

C O D E X

IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

classic-sw

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

FRAKTIONSREGELN	5
FRAKTIONSKRAM	7
DETACHMENTS	9
Detachments — Übersicht	9
Army of Faith	11
Bringers of Flame	13
Champions of Faith	15
Hallowed Martyrs	17
Penitent Host	19
Unique in Crusade Force	21
DATASHEETS	23
Aestred Thurga and Agathae Dolan	23
Arco-Flagellants	25
Battle Sanctum [Legends]	27
Battle Sisters Squad	29
Canoness	35
Canoness with Jump Pack	39
Castigator	41
Celestian Insidiants	45
Celestian Sacresant (Anointed Halberd)	49
Celestian Sacresant (Hallowed Mace)	51
Celestian Sacresant Aveline [Legends]	53
Celestian Sacresants	55
Crusaders [Legends]	59
Daemonifuge	61
Death Cult Assassins [Legends]	63
Dialogus	65
Dogmata	67
Dominion Squad	69
Exorcist	73
Geminae Superia	75
Hospitaller	77
Imagifier	79
Immolator	81
Inspiring Devotee [Crucible]	85
Intranzia Fraye	91

Junith Eruita	93
Militant Commander [Crucible]	95
Ministorum Priest	101
Mortifiers	103
Morvenn Vahl	105
Palatine	107
Paragon Warsuits	109
Penitent Engines	113
Reliquant Knight [Crucible]	115
Repentia Squad	121
Repressor [Legends]	123
Retributor Squad	127
Saint Celestine	131
Sanctifiers	133
Seraphim Squad	137
Sister Novitiate (Autogun)	141
Sister Novitiate (Melee Weapon)	143
Sisters Novitiate Squad	145
Sororitas Rhino	149
Triumph of Saint Katherine	151
Zephyrim Squad	153
PUNKTELISTE	157

FRAKTIONSREGELN

ACTS OF FAITH

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

FRAKTIONSKRAM

THE BLOOD OF MARTYRS

RULE

Each time an ADEPTA SORORITAS model from your army makes an attack, add 1 to the Hit roll if that model's unit is below its Starting Strength, and add 1 to the Wound roll, as well, if that model's unit is Below Half-strength.

DESPERATE FOR REDEMPTION

RULE

At the start of the battle round, you can select one of the following Vows of Atonement to be active for your army until the start of the next battle round. You can only select each Vow of Atonement once per battle.

The Path of the Penitent: Add 3" to the Move characteristic of PENITENT model from your army.

Absolution in Battle: Each time a unit from your army is selected to fight, if that unit made a Charge move this turn, until the end of the phase, add 1 to the Attacks and Strength characteristics of melee weapons equipped by PENITENT models in that unit.

Death Before Disgrace: Each time a PENITENT model from your army is destroyed by a melee attack, if that model has not fought this phase, roll one D6. On a 2+, do not remove it from play; the destroyed model can fight after the attacking unit has finished making its attacks, and is then removed from play.

FERVENT PURGATION

RULE

Ranged weapons equipped by ADEPTA SORORITAS models from your army have the [ASSAULT] ability, and each time an attack made with such a weapon targets a unit within 6", add 1 to the Strength characteristic of that attack.

SACRED RITES

RULE

Each Adepta Sororitas unit from your army can perform up to two Acts of Faith per phase, instead of just one.

RIGHTEOUS PURPOSE

RULE

In your Command phase, you can select up to 3 Adepta Sororitas units from your army (including units that are embarked within Transports), until the start of your next Command phase, those units are Righteous. While a unit is Righteous:

- Add 1" to the Move characteristic of models in that unit.
- Improve the Leadership characteristic of models in that unit by 1.
- Improve the Weapon Skill and Ballistic Skill characteristics of weapons equipped by Battle Sisters Squad, Celestian Sacresants and Paragon Warsuits models in that unit by 1.

KEYWORDS

RULE

While a Celestian Sacresants unit from your army is not Battle-shocked, add 1 to the Objective Control characteristic of Celestian Sacresants models in that unit.

POWER WEAPON

MELEE WEAPONS

\$text: Melee

name: Range

typeld: 914c-b413-91e3-a132

UEBERSICHT

Army of Faith

Blade of Saint Ellynor, Divine Aspect, Litanies of Faith, Triptych of the Macharian Crusade

Bringers of Flame

Fire and Fury, Iron Surplice of Saint Istalela, Manual of Saint Griselda, Righteous Rage

Champions of Faith

Eyes of the Oracle, Mark of Devotion, Sanctified Amulet, Triptych of Judgement

Hallowed Martyrs

Chaplet of Sacrifice, Mantle of Ophelia, Saintly Example, Through Suffering, Strength

Penitent Host

Catechism of Divine Penitence, Psalm of Righteous Judgement, Refrain of Enduring Faith, Verse of Holy Piety

Unique in Crusade Force

Word of the Emperor, In The Footsteps of Saints, Final Rites, Corrective Penance

ARMY OF FAITH

ENHANCEMENTS

Blade of Saint Ellynor

15 pts

ADEPTA SORORITAS model only. Improve the Strength and Armour Penetration characteristics of the bearer's melee weapons by 1, and those weapons have the [Precision] ability. In addition, each time the bearer fights, if one or more enemy models is destroyed by those attacks, you gain 1 Miracle dice.

Divine Aspect

5 pts

ADEPTA SORORITAS model only. In your Movement phase, you can select one enemy unit within 12" of that bearer; that unit must take a Battle-shock test. If that test is failed, you gain 1 Miracle dice.

Litanies of Faith

10 pts

CANONESS or PALATINE model only. At the start of your Command phase, if the bearer is on the battlefield, take a Leadership test for the bearer. If that test is passed, you gain 1 Miracle dice.

Triptych of the Macharian Crusade

20 pts

ADEPTA SORORITAS model only. Each time the bearer uses an Act of Faith to substitute a saving throw, that saving throw is successful, irrespective of the value of the Miracle dice used.

DETACHMENT-REGEL

Each ADEPTA SORORITAS unit from your army can perform up to two Acts of Faith per phase, instead of just one.

STRATAGEMS

1 CP

ARMY OF FAITH – BATTLE TACTIC
STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

COMMAND

LIGHT OF THE EMPEROR

When: Command phase.

Target: One ADEPTA SORORITAS unit from your army.

Effect: Until the end of the turn, your unit is blessed. While a unit is blessed, it can ignore any or all modifiers to the following: the profile characteristics of its models; the Weapon Skill or Ballistic Skill characteristics of weapons equipped by its models; any roll or test made for it (excluding modifiers to saving throws). If your unit has the JUMP PACK keyword, until the end of the turn, while a friendly ADEPTA SORORITAS unit is within 3" of your unit, that friendly unit is also blessed.

1 CP

ARMY OF FAITH – STRATEGIC PLOY
STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

SHOOTING

BLINDING RADIANCE

When: Your opponent's Shooting phase or the Fight phase, just after an enemy unit has selected its targets.

Target: One ADEPTA SORORITAS unit from your army that was selected as the target of one or more of the attacking unit's attacks, or one friendly ADEPTA SORORITAS JUMP PACK unit within 3" of such a unit.

Effect: Until the end of the phase, each time an attack targets your unit, subtract 1 from the Hit roll. If you targeted an ADEPTA SORORITAS JUMP PACK unit from your army with this Stratagem, then until the end of the phase, while a friendly ADEPTA SORORITAS unit is within 3" of your unit, each time an attack targets that unit, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

1 CP

ARMY OF FAITH – BATTLE TACTIC
STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

SHOOTING

DIVINE GUIDANCE

When: Your Shooting phase or the Fight phase.

Target: That ADEPTA SORORITAS unit from your army that has not been selected to shoot or fight this phase.

Effect: Until the end of the phase, each time a model in your unit makes an attack, improve the Armour Penetration characteristic of that attack by 1. If one or more enemy models are destroyed as the result of any of those attacks, you gain 1 Miracle dice.

1 CP

ARMY OF FAITH – STRATEGIC PLOY
STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

FIGHT

ANGELIC DESCENT

When: End of your opponent's Fight phase.

Target: One ADEPTA SORORITAS JUMP PACK unit from your army.

Effect: Remove your unit from the battlefield and place it into Strategic Reserves.

Restriction: You cannot select a unit that is within Engagement Range of one or more enemy units.

1 CP

ARMY OF FAITH – BATTLE TACTIC
STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

FIGHT

FAITH AND FURY

When: Fight phase.

Target: One ADEPTA SORORITAS unit from your army that has not been selected to fight this phase.

Effect: Until the end of the phase, melee weapons equipped by models in your unit have the [LANCE] ability. If one or more enemy models are destroyed as the result of your unit's attacks this phase, you gain 1 Miracle dice.

1 CP

ARMY OF FAITH – BATTLE TACTIC
STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

ANY

SHIELD OF FAITH

When: Any phase, just after an ADEPTA SORORITAS unit from your army suffers a mortal wound.

Target: That ADEPTA SORORITAS unit, or one friendly ADEPTA SORORITAS JUMP PACK unit within 3" of it.

Effect: Until the end of the phase, models in your unit have the Feel No Pain 5+ ability against mortal wounds. If you targeted an ADEPTA SORORITAS JUMP PACK unit from your army with this Stratagem, then until the end of the phase, while a friendly ADEPTA SORORITAS unit is unit is within 3" of your unit, models in that unit have the Feel No Pain 5+ ability against mortal wounds.

BRINGERS OF FLAME

ENHANCEMENTS

Fire and Fury

30 pts

Adepta Sororitas model only. While the bearer is leading a unit, add 1 to the Attacks characteristic of Torrent weapons equipped by models in that unit, and all other ranged weapons equipped by models that unit have the [SUSTAINED HITS 1] ability.

Iron Surplice of Saint Istalela

10 pts

CANONESS or PALATINE model only. The bearer has a Save characteristic of 2+ and the Feel No Pain 5+ ability.

Manual of Saint Griselda

20 pts

ADEPTA SORORITAS model only. At the start of your Command phase, you can discard up to 2 Miracle dice. Then, add 1 Miracle dice to your Miracle Dice pool showing a value equal to the sum of the two Miracle dice you discarded (to a maximum of 6).

Righteous Rage

15 pts

Adepta Sororitas model only. Each time the bearer is selected to fight, you can first discard up to 3 Miracle dice. For each Miracle dice just discarded, until the end of the phase, add 1 to the Attacks and Strength characteristics of the bearer's melee weapons.

DETACHMENT-REGEL

Ranged weapons equipped by ADEPTA SORORITAS models from your army have the [ASSAULT] ability, and each time an attack made with such a weapon targets a unit within 6", add 1 to the Strength characteristic of that attack.

STRATAGEMS

1 CP

BRINGERS OF FLAME – STRATEGIC
PLOY STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

MOVEMENT

CARRY FORTH THE FAITHFUL
When: Your Movement phase, just before an ADEPTA SORORITAS TRANSPORT model from your army Advances.
Target: That ADEPTA SORORITAS TRANSPORT model.
Effect: Until the end of the turn, you can re-roll Advance rolls made for your TRANSPORT, and units can disembark from your TRANSPORT even though it Advanced. Units that do so count as having made a Normal move, and cannot declare a charge this turn

2 CP

BRINGERS OF FLAME – BATTLE
TACTIC STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

SHOOTING

BLAZING IRE
When: Your opponent's Shooting phase, just after an enemy unit has shot.
Target: One ADEPTA SORORITAS TRANSPORT unit from your army that was selected as the target of one or more of the attacking unit's attacks.
Effect: One unit embarked within your TRANSPORT can disembark as if it were your Movement phase, and can then shoot as if it were your Shooting phase, but must target only that enemy unit when doing so, and can only do so if that enemy unit is an eligible target.

2 CP

BRINGERS OF FLAME – BATTLE
TACTIC STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

SHOOTING

CLEANSING FLAMES

When: Your Shooting phase.

Target: One ADEPTA SORORITAS unit from your army that has not been selected to shoot this phase.

Effect: Until the end of the phase, Torrent weapons equipped by models in your unit have the [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] ability

1 CP

BRINGERS OF FLAME – BATTLE
TACTIC STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

SHOOTING

rites of fire

When: Your Shooting phase.

Target: One ADEPTA SORORITAS unit from your army that disembarked from a TRANSPORT this turn and has not been selected to shoot this phase.

Effect: Until the end of the phase, each time a model in your unit makes a ranged attack that targets an enemy unit within 6" that is also within range of an objective marker, add 1 to the Wound roll. If one or more enemy models are destroyed as the result of those attacks, select one of those destroyed models; that destroyed model's unit must take a Battle-shock test.

1 CP

BRINGERS OF FLAME – BATTLE
TACTIC STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

SHOOTING

SHIELD OF AVERSION

When: Your opponent's Shooting phase or the Fight phase, just after an enemy unit has selected its targets.

Target: One ADEPTA SORORITAS unit from your army that was selected as the target of one or more of the attacking unit's attacks.

Effect: Until the attacking unit has finished making its attacks, each time an attack targets your unit, worsen the Armour Penetration characteristic of that attack by 1.

1 CP

BRINGERS OF FLAME – BATTLE TACTIC
STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

FIGHT

RIGHTEOUS BLOWS

When: Fight phase.

Target: One ADEPTA SORORITAS unit from your army that has not been selected to fight this phase.

Effect: Until the end of the phase, melee weapons equipped by models in your unit have the [LETHAL HITS] ability. If one or more enemy models are destroyed as the result of attacks made by those weapons this phase, select one of those destroyed models; that destroyed model's unit must take a Battle-shock test.

CHAMPIONS OF FAITH

ENHANCEMENTS

Eyes of the Oracle

10 pts

ADEPTA SORORITAS model only. The bearer's weapons have the [PRECISION] ability. Each time the bearer's unit destroys an enemy Character model, you gain 1CP.

Mark of Devotion

30 pts

Adepta Sororitas model only. Add 1 to the Attacks characteristic of the bearer's melee weapons. While the bearer's unit is Righteous, add 2 to the Attacks characteristic and add 1 to the Damage characteristic of the bearer's melee weapons instead.

Sanctified Amulet

25 pts

ADEPTA SORORITAS model only. Enemy units that are set up on the battlefield from Reserves cannot be set up within 12" of the bearer

Triptych of Judgement

15 pts

ADEPTA SORORITAS model only. Each time a model in the bearer's unit makes an attack, you can ignore any or all modifiers to that attack's Ballistic Skill or Weapon Skill characteristics and/or any or all modifiers to the Hit roll.

DETACHMENT-REGEL

In your Command phase, you can select up to 3 Adepta Sororitas units from your army (including units that are embarked within Transports), until the start of your next Command phase, those units are Righteous. While a unit is Righteous:

- Add 1" to the Move characteristic of models in that unit.
- Improve the Leadership characteristic of models in that unit by 1.
- Improve the Weapon Skill and Ballistic Skill characteristics of weapons equipped by Battle Sisters Squad, Celestian Sacresants and Paragon Warsuits models in that unit by 1.

Keywords

While a CELESTIAN SACRESANTS unit from your army is not Battle-shocked, add 1 to the Objective Control characteristic of Celestian Sacresants models in that unit.

STRATAGEMS

1 CP

CHAMPIONS OF FAITH – STRATEGIC
PLOY STRATAGEM

MOVEMENT

Such champions of the God-Emperor never stop

When: Your Movement phase, just after an Adepta

Target: That Adepta Sororitas unit.

Effect: Your unit can make a surge move of up to D6".'

1 CP

CHAMPIONS OF FAITH – STRATEGIC
PLOY STRATAGEM

MOVEMENT

Such champions of the God-Emperor never stop

When: Your Movement phase, just after an Adepta

Target: That Adepta Sororitas unit.

Effect: Your unit can make a surge move of up to D6".'

1 CP

CHAMPIONS OF FAITH – STRATEGIC
PLOY STRATAGEM

SHOOTING

No unclean foe can be permitted to stand between

When: Your Shooting phase or the Fight phase.

Target: One Adepta Sororitas unit from your army

Effect: Select either the [LETHAL HITS] or

1 CP

CHAMPIONS OF FAITH – STRATEGIC
PLOY STRATAGEM

SHOOTING

No unclean foe can be permitted to stand between

When: Your Shooting phase or the Fight phase.

Target: One Adepta Sororitas unit from your army

Effect: Select either the [LETHAL HITS] or

1 CP

CHAMPIONS OF FAITH – BATTLE TACTIC
STRATAGEM

FIGHT

Seizing their moment to drive like a burning

When: Fight phase.

Target: One Adepta Sororitas unit from your army

Effect: Until the end of the turn, improve the

1 CP

CHAMPIONS OF FAITH – BATTLE TACTIC
STRATAGEM

FIGHT

Seizing their moment to drive like a burning

When: Fight phase.

Target: One Adepta Sororitas unit from your army

Effect: Until the end of the turn, improve the

1 CP

CHAMPIONS OF FAITH – BATTLE TACTIC
STRATAGEM

FIGHT

Unified in their inviolate dedication to fulfil their

When: Fight phase, just after an enemy unit has

Target: One Celestian Sacresants unit that was

Effect: Until the end of the phase, each time an

1 CP

CHAMPIONS OF FAITH – BATTLE TACTIC
STRATAGEM

FIGHT

Unified in their inviolate dedication to fulfil their

When: Fight phase, just after an enemy unit has

Target: One Celestian Sacresants unit that was

Effect: Until the end of the phase, each time an

1 CP

CHAMPIONS OF FAITH – BATTLE TACTIC
STRATAGEM

FIGHT

When exemplars of the Imperial Creed stride to

When: Fight phase.

Target: One Adepta Sororitas unit from your army

Effect: Until the end of the turn, each time a model

1 CP

CHAMPIONS OF FAITH – BATTLE TACTIC
STRATAGEM

FIGHT

When exemplars of the Imperial Creed stride to

When: Fight phase.

Target: One Adepta Sororitas unit from your army

Effect: Until the end of the turn, each time a model

1 CP

CHAMPIONS OF FAITH – BATTLE TACTIC
STRATAGEM

ANY

With so singular and fanatical a purpose, the Adepta

When: Any phase, just after a mortal wound

Target: That Adepta Sororitas unit.

Effect: Until the end of the phase, models in your

1 CP

CHAMPIONS OF FAITH – BATTLE TACTIC
STRATAGEM

ANY

With so singular and fanatical a purpose, the Adepta

When: Any phase, just after a mortal wound

Target: That Adepta Sororitas unit.

Effect: Until the end of the phase, models in your

HALLOWED MARTYRS

ENHANCEMENTS

Chaplet of Sacrifice

25 pts

ADEPTA SORORITAS model only. At the end of your Command phase, if the bearer is on the battlefield, you can re-roll one Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool and return it to your Miracle dice pool with the new result you rolled. When doing so, if the bearer's unit is below its Starting Strength, you can re-roll up to 3 Miracle dice in this way instead.

Mantle of Ophelia

20 pts

Canoness or Palatine model only. Each time an attack is allocated to the bearer, change the Damage characteristic of that attack to 1.

Saintly Example

10 pts

ADEPTA SORORITAS model only. When the bearer is destroyed, you gain an additional D3 Miracle dice.

Through Suffering, Strength

25 pts

Adepta Sororitas model only. Add 1 to the Attacks, Strength and Damage characteristics of the bearer's melee weapons. If the bearer has lost one or more wounds, add 2 to the Attacks, Strength and Damage characteristics of the bearer's melee weapons instead.

DETACHMENT-REGEL

Each time an ADEPTA SORORITAS model from your army makes an attack, add 1 to the Hit roll if that model's unit is below its Starting Strength, and add 1 to the Wound roll as well if that model's unit is Below Half-strength.

STRATAGEMS

1 CP

HALLOWED MARTYRS – STRATEGIC
PLOY STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

SHOOTING

PRAISE THE FALLEN

When: Your opponent's Shooting phase, just after an enemy unit has shot.

Target: One ADEPTA SORORITAS unit from your army that had one or more of its models destroyed as a result of the attacking unit's attacks.

Effect: Your unit can shoot as if it were your Shooting phase, but it must target only that enemy unit when doing so, and can only do so if that enemy unit is an eligible target.

2 CP

HALLOWED MARTYRS – STRATEGIC PLOY
STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

FIGHT

SPIRIT OF THE MARTYR

When: Fight phase, just after an enemy unit has selected its targets.

Target: One ADEPTA SORORITAS unit from your army that was selected as the target of one or more of the attacking unit's attacks.

Effect: Until the end of the phase, each time a model in your unit is destroyed, if that model has not fought this phase, do not remove it from play. The destroyed model can fight after the attacking unit has finished making its attacks, and is then removed from play.

1 CP

HALLOWED MARTYRS – BATTLE TACTIC
STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

FIGHT

RIGHTEOUS VENGEANCE

When: Fight phase.

Target: One ADEPTA SORORITAS unit from your army that has not been selected to fight this phase.

Effect: Until the end of the phase, each time a model in your unit makes a melee attack, you can re-roll the Hit roll and, if your unit is Below Half-strength, you can re-roll the Wound roll as well.

1 CP

HALLOWED MARTYRS – STRATEGIC PLOY
STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

FIGHT

SUFFERING AND SACRIFICE

When: Start of the Fight phase.

Target: One Adepta Sororitas Infantry or Adepta Sororitas Walker unit from your army.

Effect: Until the end of the phase, each time an enemy model within Engagement Range of your unit selects its targets, it must select your unit as the target of its attacks.

1 CP

HALLOWED MARTYRS – EPIC DEED
STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

ANY

DIVINE INTERVENTION

When: Any phase.

Target: One Adepta Sororitas Character unit from your army that was just destroyed. You can use this Stratagem on that unit even though it was just destroyed.

Effect: You can discard 1-3 Miracle dice. At the end of the phase, set the last destroyed model from your unit back up on the battlefield, as close as possible to where it was destroyed and not within Engagement Range of any enemy models. Roll one D3, adding 1 to the result for each Miracle dice you discarded. That model is set back up with that number of wounds remaining (up to its starting number of wounds).

Restriction: You cannot select Saint Celestine as the target of this Stratagem. You cannot select the same CHARACTER as the target of this Stratagem more than once per battle.

1 CP

HALLOWED MARTYRS – STRATEGIC PLOY
STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

ANY

SANCTIFIED IMMOLATION

When: Any phase.

Target: One ADEPTA SORORITAS VEHICLE model from your army with the Deadly Demise ability that was just destroyed. You can use this Stratagem on that model even though It was just destroyed.

Effect: Do not roll one D6 to determine whether mortal wounds are inflicted by your model's Deadly Demise ability. Instead, mortal wounds are automatically inflicted.

PENITENT HOST

ENHANCEMENTS

Catechism of Divine Penitence

15 pts

CANONESS, PALATINE, or MINISTORUM PRIEST model only. The bearer gains the PENITENT keyword.

Psalm of Righteous Judgement

20 pts

ADEPTA SORORITAS model only. While the bearer is on the battlefield, each time an enemy unit is destroyed by a PENITENT unit from your army, you can discard 1 Miracle dice to gain 1 Miracle dice showing a value of 6.

Refrain of Enduring Faith

15 pts

PENITENT model only. While the bearer is leading a unit, models in that unit have a 5+ invulnerable save.

Verse of Holy Piety

15 pts

PENITENT model only. Once per battle, at the start of the battle round, select one Vow of Atonement. Until the start of the next battle round, that Vow of Atonement is active for the bearer's unit in addition to any that is active for your army, even if you have already selected that Vow of Atonement this battle.

DETACHMENT-REGEL

At the start of the battle round, you can select one of the following Vows of Atonement to be active for your army until the start of the next battle round. You can only select each Vow of Atonement once per battle.

The Path of the Penitent With psalms on their lips, the faithful hurl themselves forward. Add 3" to the Move characteristic of PENITENT models from your army.
Absolution in Battle The penitents smite the Emperor's foes with unmatched zeal. Each time a unit from your army is selected to fight, if that unit made a Charge move this turn, until the end of the phase, add 1 to the Attacks and Strength characteristics of melee weapons equipped by PENITENT models in that unit.
Death Before Disgrace Even the most grievous wound cannot stop a penitent warrior in their quest to earn redemption in the eyes of the Emperor. Each time a PENITENT model from your army is destroyed by a melee attack, if that model has not fought this phase, roll one D6. On a 2+, do not remove it from play; the destroyed model can fight after the attacking unit has finished making its attacks, and is then removed from play.

STRATAGEMS

1 CP

PENITENT HOST – STRATEGIC PLOY
STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

MOVEMENT

BOUNDLESS ZEAL

When: Your Movement phase, just after an ADEPTA SORORITAS unit from your army Falls Back.

Target: That ADEPTA SORORITAS unit.

Effect: Until the end of the turn, your unit is eligible to shoot or declare a charge in a turn in which it Fell Back. If your unit has the PENITENT keyword, it is eligible to shoot and declare a charge in a turn in which it Fell Back instead.

1 CP

PENITENT HOST – BATTLE TACTIC
STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

MOVEMENT

LASH OF GUILT

When: Your Movement phase, just before a PENITENT unit from your army Advances.

Target: That PENITENT unit.

Effect: Until the end of the turn, your unit is eligible to declare a charge in a turn in which it Advanced. If your unit has the PENITENT ENGINES keyword, do not make an Advance roll for it; instead, until the end of the phase, add 6" to the Move characteristic of models in your unit.

1 CP

PENITENT HOST – STRATEGIC PLOY
STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

SHOOTING

DEVOUT FANATICISM

When: Your opponent's Shooting phase, just after an enemy unit has shot.

Target: One PENITENT unit from your army that was selected as the target as one or more of the attacking unit's attacks.

Effect: Roll one D6: your unit can be moved a distance in inches up to the result, but it must end that move as close as possible to the closest enemy unit (excluding AIRCRAFT). When doing so, models in your unit can be moved within Engagement Range of enemy units.

1 CP

PENITENT HOST – BATTLE TACTIC
STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

SHOOTING

PURITY OF SUFFERING

When: Your opponent's Shooting phase or the Fight phase, just after an enemy unit has selected its targets.

Target: One PENITENT unit from your army that was selected as the target of one or more of the attacking unit's attacks.

Effect: Until the end of the phase, PENITENT models in your unit have the Feel No Pain 4+ ability.

1 CP

PENITENT HOST – BATTLE TACTIC
STRATAGEM · WAHAPEDIA

FIGHT

PASSION OF THE PENITENT

When: Fight phase.

Target: One PENITENT unit from your army that has not been selected to fight this phase.

Effect: Until the end of the phase, each time a PENITENT model in your unit makes a melee attack, a successful unmodified Hit roll of 5+ scores a Critical Hit.

1 CP

PENITENT HOST – EPIC DEED STRATAGEM
· WAHAPEDIA

ANY

FINAL REDEMPTION

When: Any phase.

Target: One PENITENT unit from your army that was just destroyed while it was within range of an objective marker you controlled. You can use this Stratagem on that unit even though it was just destroyed.

Effect: That objective marker remains under your control, even if you have no models within range of it, until your opponent controls it at the start or end of any turn.

UNIQUE IN CRUSADE FORCE

ENHANCEMENTS

Word of the Emperor

0 pts

Dialogus only. Each time your opponent targets a unit from their army with a Stratagem, if that unit is within 12" of this model, increase the cost of that use if that Stratagem by 1CP.

In The Footsteps of Saints

0 pts

Imagifier only. At the end of the battle, if this model is on the battlefield, you can select one additional Adepta Sororitas unit in your army to be Marked for Greatness.

Final Rites

0 pts

Hospitaller only. Once per battle, if this model is on the battlefield when an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army fails an Out of Action test, all Adepta Sororitas units from your army that are on the battlefield gain 1XP.

Corrective Penance

0 pts

Dogmata only. Once per battle, at the end of the battle, if this model is on the battlefield, you can select one other Adepta Sororitas unit from your Crusade army that has one or more Battle Traits and spend 1RP. If you do, select one Battle Trait that the unit has and replace it with a new Adepta Sororitas Battle Trait that the unit could have.

AESTRED THURGA AND AGATHAE DOLAN -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

80 PTS

AESTRED THURGA

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	2+	4	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AGATHAE DOLAN

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	6+	3	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Aestred Thurga - Equipped with: Blade of Vigil, Bolt pistol

1x Agathae Dolan - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Scribe's staff

KEYWORDS: Epic Hero, Aestred Thurga and Agathae Dolan, Character, Imperium, Grenades, Infantry, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Blade of Vigil	Melee	4	2+	5	-2	2
Scribe's staff	Melee	3	4+	4	0	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Auto-Tapestry of the Emperor's Judgement

While this unit is leading a unit and contains an Aestred Thurga model, weapons equipped by models in that unit have the [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] ability.

Recount the Deeds of the Saints

While this unit is leading a unit and contains an Agathae Dolan model, each time that unit destroys an enemy unit, you gain 1 Miracle dice. When that Agathae Dolan model is destroyed, you gain D3 Miracle dice.

Leader

This unit can be attached to the following units:

- Battle Sisters Squad
- Celestian Sacresants
- Dominion Squad
- Retributor Squad
- Sisters Novitiate Squad

WEAPON ABILITIES

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

FACTION RULES

AESTRED THURGA AND AGATHAE DOLAN -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

80 PTS

AESTRED THURGA

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	2+	4	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AGATHAE DOLAN

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	6+	3	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Aestred Thurga - Equipped with: Blade of Vigil, Bolt pistol

1x Agathae Dolan - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Scribe's staff

KEYWORDS: Epic Hero, Aestred Thurga and Agathae Dolan, Character, Imperium, Grenades, Infantry, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

ARCO-FLAGELLANTS - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

50–140 PTS

ARCO-FLAGELLANT

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
7"	3	7+	2	8+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

3-10x Arco-Flagellant - Equipped with: Arco-flails

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Imperium, Penitent, Arco-flagellants

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Arco-flails SUSTAINED HITS 1	Melee	4	4+	5	0	1

ABILITIES

Extremis Trigger Word

Each time this unit is selected to fight, you can choose to invoke its extremis trigger word. If you do, then until the end of the phase, arco-flails equipped by models in this unit have an Attacks characteristic of 6 and the HAZARDOUS ability.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

FACTION RULES

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

ARCO-FLAGELLANTS - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

50–140 PTS

ARCO-FLAGELLANT

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
7"	3	7+	2	8+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

3-10x Arco-Flagellant - Equipped with: Arco-flails

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Imperium, Penitent, Arco-flagellants
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

CORE RULES

Feel No Pain 5+

This ability always takes the form Feel No Pain X+. Each time a model with this ability would lose a wound, roll one D6: on an X+, that wound is not lost.

BATTLE SANCTUM [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM
- ADEPTA SORORITAS

170 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
-	11	3+	20	7+	0

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Battle Sanctum [Legends]

KEYWORDS:

Fortification, Imperium, Towering, Battle Sanctum

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Adepta Sororitas

ABILITIES

Consecrated Ground

When this FORTIFICATION is set up, all parts of it must be set up within 1" of another part. Friendly ADEPTA SORORITAS INFANTRY models can be set up or end any type of move on top of the floor sections of this FORTIFICATION. While an ADEPTA SORORITAS unit from your army is within 1" of this FORTIFICATION, that unit can perform one additional Act of Faith per phase.

Holy Cover

Each time a ranged attack is allocated to a model, if that model is not fully visible to every model in the attacking unit because of this FORTIFICATION, that model has the Benefit of Cover against that attack.

FACTION RULES

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.

- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

• Advance roll

• Battle-shock test

• Charge roll

• Damage roll

• Hit roll

• Saving throw

• Wound roll

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D6

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example:

An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

BATTLE SISTERS SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

100 PTS

SISTER SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sister Superior - Equipped with: Boltgun, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, Condemnor boltgun, Combi-weapon, Power weapon, Chainsword, Close combat weapon
9x Battle Sister oder Battle Sister w/ Simulacrum Imperialis oder Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon oder Battle Sister w/ Special Weapon

Wargear Options:

- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Sister Superior Melee Weapons.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Boltgun.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Bolt pistol.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Inferno pistol.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Ministorum hand flamer.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Plasma pistol.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.
- This model's Boltgun can be replaced with 1x Special Weapons.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can replace its Special Weapons with Heavy Weapons.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Ministorum flamer.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Heavy bolter.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Ministorum heavy flamer.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Multi-melta.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special Weapon can be equipped with 1x Ministorum flamer.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Battleline, Grenades, Battle Sisters Squad, Imperium
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

⚙️ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Artificer-crafted storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	3+	4	0	2
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Boltgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	4	0	1
Combi-weapon ANTI-INFANTRY 4+, DEVASTATING WOUNDS, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	4	0	1
Condemnor boltgun ANTI-PSYKER 2+, DEVASTATING WOUNDS, PRECISION, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	4	0	1
Heavy bolter HEAVY, SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Inferno pistol MELTA 2, PISTOL	6"	1	3+	8	-4	D3
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	3+	9	-4	D6
Ministorum flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	0	1
Ministorum hand flamer IGNORES COVER, PISTOL, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
Ministorum heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	6	-1	1
Multi-melta HEAVY, MELTA 2	18"	2	4+	9	-4	D6
➤ Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	3+	7	-2	1

BATTLE SISTERS SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

100 PTS

SISTER SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sister Superior - Equipped with: Boltgun, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Condemnor boltgun, Combi-weapon, Power weapon, Chainsword, Close combat weapon
9x Battle Sister oder Battle Sister w/ Simulacrum Imperialis oder Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon oder Battle Sister w/ Special Weapon

Wargear Options:

- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Sister Superior Melee Weapons.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Boltgun.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Bolt pistol.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Inferno pistol.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Ministorum hand flamer.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Plasma pistol.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.
- This model's Boltgun can be replaced with 1x Special Weapons.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can replace its Special Weapons with Heavy Weapons.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Ministorum flamer.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Heavy bolter.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Ministorum heavy flamer.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Multi-melta.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special Weapon can be equipped with 1x Ministorum flamer.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Battleline, Grenades, Battle Sisters Squad, Imperium
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

► Plasma pistol - supercharge
HAZARDOUS, PISTOL

12"

1

3+

8

-3

2

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword	Melee	3	4+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	1	4+	3	0	1
Power weapon	Melee	2	4+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

Cherub

Once per battle, after this unit has performed an Act of Faith, you gain 1 Miracle dice.

Defenders of the Faith

At the end of your Command phase, if this unit is within range of an objective marker you control, that objective marker remains under your control, even if you have no models within range of it, until your opponent controls it at the start or end of any turn.

Simulacrum Imperialis

At the end of your Command phase, for each objective marker you control that has one or more units from your army with this ability within range of it, roll one D6: on a 4+, you gain 1 Miracle dice showing a value equal to that result.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti

This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.

Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

Assault

Units containing one or more models with an [ASSAULT] weapon can shoot using **assault** shooting (10.05).

BATTLE SISTERS SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

100 PTS

SISTER SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sister Superior - Equipped with: Boltgun, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Condemnor boltgun, Combi-weapon, Power weapon, Chainsword, Close combat weapon
9x Battle Sister oder Battle Sister w/ Simulacrum Imperialis oder Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon oder Battle Sister w/ Special Weapon

Wargear Options:

- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Sister Superior Melee Weapons.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Boltgun.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Bolt pistol.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Inferno pistol.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Ministorum hand flamer.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Plasma pistol.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.
- This model's Boltgun can be replaced with 1x Special Weapons.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can replace its Special Weapons with Heavy Weapons.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Ministorum flamer.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Heavy bolter.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Ministorum heavy flamer.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Multi-melta.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special Weapon can be equipped with 1x Ministorum flamer.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Battleline, Grenades, Battle Sisters Squad, Imperium
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Devastating Wounds

Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.
Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.
Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta

This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.
Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

BATTLE SISTERS SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

100 PTS

SISTER SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sister Superior - Equipped with: Boltgun, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Condemnor boltgun, Combi-weapon, Power weapon, Chainsword, Close combat weapon
9x Battle Sister oder Battle Sister w/ Simulacrum Imperialis oder Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon oder Battle Sister w/ Special Weapon

Wargear Options:

- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Sister Superior Melee Weapons.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Boltgun.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Bolt pistol.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Inferno pistol.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Ministorum hand flamer.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Plasma pistol.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.
- This model's Boltgun can be replaced with 1x Special Weapons.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can replace its Special Weapons with Heavy Weapons.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Ministorum flamer.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Heavy bolter.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Ministorum heavy flamer.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Multi-melta.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special Weapon can be equipped with 1x Ministorum flamer.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Battleline, Grenades, Battle Sisters Squad, Imperium
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Precision

While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

BATTLE SISTERS SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

100 PTS

SISTER SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sister Superior - Equipped with: Boltgun, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Condemnor boltgun, Combi-weapon, Power weapon, Chainsword, Close combat weapon

9x Battle Sister oder Battle Sister w/ Simulacrum Imperialis oder Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon oder Battle Sister w/ Special Weapon

Wargear Options:

- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Sister Superior Melee Weapons.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Boltgun.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Bolt pistol.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Inferno pistol.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Ministorum hand flamer.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Plasma pistol.
- Each Sister Superior can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.
- This model's Boltgun can be replaced with 1x Special Weapons.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can replace its Special Weapons with Heavy Weapons.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Ministorum flamer.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Heavy bolter.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Ministorum heavy flamer.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special or Heavy Weapon can be equipped with 1x Multi-melta.
- Each Battle Sister w/ Special Weapon can be equipped with 1x Ministorum flamer.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Battleline, Grenades, Battle Sisters Squad, Imperium

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CANONESS - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Canoness

Equipped with: Bolt Pistol, Brazier of Holy Fire, Condemnor boltgun, Inferno Pistol, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Hallowed Chainsword, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with one of: Null Rod, Brazier of Holy Fire, Rod of Office.
- This model can replace its Hallowed Chainsword with Blessed blade or Power weapon.
- This model can replace its Bolt Pistol with Condemnor boltgun, Inferno pistol or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Character, Infantry, Grenades, Canoness, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt Pistol PISTOL	12"	1	2+	4	0	1
Brazier of Holy Fire IGNORES COVER, ONE SHOT, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	6	-1	2
Condemnor boltgun ANTI-PSYKER 2+, DEVASTATING WOUNDS, PRECISION, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	2+	4	0	1
Inferno Pistol MELTA 2, PISTOL	6"	1	2+	8	-4	D3
► Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	2+	7	-2	1
► Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	2+	8	-3	2

⌘ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Blessed blade LETHAL HITS	Melee	4	2+	6	-2	2
Hallowed Chainsword	Melee	5	2+	3	-1	1
Power weapon	Melee	4	2+	4	-2	2

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Null Rod

Models in the bearer's unit have the Feel No Pain 4+ ability against mortal wounds and Psychic Attacks.

Rod of Office

Each time a model in the bearer's unit makes an attack, re-roll a Hit roll of 1.

Sacred Command

Once per battle round, one unit from your army with this ability can use it when its unit is targeted with a Stratagem. If it does, reduce the CP cost of that use of that Stratagem by 1CP.

The Emperor's Grace

Once per battle, at the start of any phase, this model can use this ability. If it does, until the end of the phase, this model has a 2+ invulnerable save.

CANONESS - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Canoness

Equipped with: Bolt Pistol, Brazier of Holy Fire, Condemnor boltgun, Inferno Pistol, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Hallowed Chainsword, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with one of: Null Rod, Brazier of Holy Fire, Rod of Office.
- This model can replace its Hallowed Chainsword with Blessed blade or Power weapon.
- This model can replace its Bolt Pistol with Condemnor boltgun, Inferno pistol or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Character, Infantry, Grenades, Canoness, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Leader

This unit can be attached to the following units:

- Battle Sisters Squad
- Celestian Sacresants
- Dominion Squad
- Retributor Squad
- Sisters Novitiate Squad

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti

This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.

Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

Devastating Wounds

Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.

Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.

Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Lethal Hits

Each time an attack made with a [LETHAL HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, you can choose for that attack to automatically wound the target.

Designer's Note: Choosing to automatically wound the target means that no wound roll is made for that attack. You may decide against this, as it means that attack cannot result in a critical wound and so cannot trigger other abilities such as [DEVASTATING WOUNDS].

Melta

This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

CANONESS - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Canoness

Equipped with: Bolt Pistol, Brazier of Holy Fire, Condemnor boltgun, Inferno Pistol, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Hallowed Chainsword, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with one of: Null Rod, Brazier of Holy Fire, Rod of Office.
- This model can replace its Hallowed Chainsword with Blessed blade or Power weapon.
- This model can replace its Bolt Pistol with Condemnor boltgun, Inferno pistol or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Character, Infantry, Grenades, Canoness, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Precision

While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

CANONESS - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

60 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Canoness

Equipped with: Bolt Pistol, Brazier of Holy Fire, Condemnor boltgun, Inferno Pistol, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Hallowed Chainsword, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with one of: Null Rod, Brazier of Holy Fire, Rod of Office.
- This model can replace its Hallowed Chainsword with Blessed blade or Power weapon.
- This model can replace its Bolt Pistol with Condemnor boltgun, Inferno pistol or Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Character, Infantry, Grenades, Canoness, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

CANONESS WITH JUMP PACK - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	3	3+	3	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Canoness with Jump Pack

Equipped with: Ministorum hand flamer, Blessed Halberd, Holy Eviscerator, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Blessed Halberd with Ministorum Hand Flamer and Power Weapon or Holy Eviscerator.

KEYWORDS: Character, Infantry, Grenades, Canoness, Jump Pack, Fly, Imperium, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Ministorum hand flamer IGNORES COVER, PISTOL, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Blessed Halberd	Melee	5	2+	5	-2	2
Holy Eviscerator SUSTAINED HITS 1	Melee	3	2+	6	-2	2
Power weapon	Melee	4	2+	4	-2	2

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Condemnatory Psalms

In your Shooting phase, this unit can select one visible enemy unit within 12". That enemy unit is condemned:

- While a unit is condemned, that unit has +3" detection range.

Divine Deliverance

Once per battle, at the start of the Fight phase, this model can use this ability. If it does, until the end of the phase, add 3 to the Attacks characteristic of melee weapons equipped by the model and those weapons have the [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] ability

Sacred Command

Once per battle round, one unit from your army with this ability can use it when its unit is targeted with a Stratagem. If it does, reduce the CP cost of that use of that Stratagem by 1CP.

Leader

This unit can be attached to the following units:

- Seraphim Squad
- Zephyrim Squad

WEAPON ABILITIES

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

CANONESS WITH JUMP PACK - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	3	3+	3	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Canoness with Jump Pack

Equipped with: Ministorum hand flamer, Blessed Halberd, Holy Eviscerator, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Blessed Halberd with Ministorum Hand Flamer and Power Weapon or Holy Eviscerator.

KEYWORDS: Character, Infantry, Grenades, Canoness, Jump Pack, Fly, Imperium, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Deep Strike

Each time this unit makes an ingress move (20.04), if every model in this unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from all enemy units, even if that is within your opponent's deployment zone.

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

CASTIGATOR - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

165 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	10	3+	11	7+	3

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Castigator
Equipped with: Castigator autocannons, Castigator battle cannon, Heavy bolter, Hunter-killer missile, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks
Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Castigator autocannons with Castigator battle cannon.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Smoke, Imperium, Castigator, Frame
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Castigator autocannons TWIN-LINKED, RAPID FIRE 4	48"	4	3+	9	-1	3
Castigator battle cannon BLAST, IGNORES COVER	48"	D6+3	3+	10	-1	3
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	3+	5	-1	2
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	2+	14	-3	D6
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	3+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining
While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.

Rites of Castigation
In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, select one enemy unit hit by one or more of those attacks. Until the end of the turn, each time a friendly Adepta Sororitas unit makes a ranged attack that targets that enemy unit, improve the Armour Penetration characteristic of that attack by 1. The same enemy unit can only be affected by this ability once per turn.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast
Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

CASTIGATOR - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

165 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	10	3+	11	7+	3

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Castigator

Equipped with: Castigator autocannons, Castigator battle cannon, Heavy bolter, Hunter-killer missile, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Castigator autocannons with Castigator battle cannon.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Smoke, Imperium, Castigator, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

FACTION RULES

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

CASTIGATOR - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

165 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	10	3+	11	7+	3

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Castigator

Equipped with: Castigator autocannons, Castigator battle cannon, Heavy bolter, Hunter-killer missile, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Castigator autocannons with Castigator battle cannon.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Smoke, Imperium, Castigator, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Deadly Demise D3

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

CELESTIAN INSIDIANTS - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

120 PTS

CELESTIAN INSIDIANT SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Celestian Insidiant Superior - Equipped with: Null mace, Inferno pistol, Condemnor bolt pistol
9x Insidiant oder Insidiant w/ hand flamer oder Insidiant w/ blessed sword oder Insidiant w/ virge of admonition oder Insidiant w/ denuncia oder Insidiant w/ simulacrum

Wargear Options:

- Each Celestian Insidiant Superior can replace its Condemnor bolt pistol with Inferno pistol.
- This model's Condemnor bolt pistol can be replaced with 1x Ministorum hand flamer.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Celestian Insidiants
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Condemnor bolt pistol ANTI-PSYKER 4+, DEVASTATING WOUNDS, PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Inferno pistol MELTA 2, PISTOL	6"	1	3+	8	-4	D3
Ministorum hand flamer IGNORES COVER, PISTOL, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Blessed sword LETHAL HITS	Melee	3	3+	4	-2	2
Null mace ANTI-PSYKER 4+, DEVASTATING WOUNDS	Melee	3	3+	4	-1	1
Virge of Admonition ANTI-PSYKER 4+, DEVASTATING WOUNDS	Melee	3	4+	6	-2	3

ABILITIES

Attached Unit

If a Character unit from your army can be attached to a Dominion Squad unit, it can be attached to this unit instead.

Denuncia Oratory

Each time the bearer's unit's quarry is destroyed, you can select a new unit from your opponent's army to be its quarry.

Rituale Nullificatus

Models in this unit have the Feel No Pain 4+ ability against Psychic Attacks and mortal wounds.

Simulacrum Imperialis

At the end of your Command phase, for each objective marker you control that has one or more units from your army with this ability within range of it, roll one D6: on a 4+, you gain 1 Miracle dice showing a value equal to that result.

Virtue of Intolerance

At the start of the battle, select one unit from your opponent's army to be this unit's quarry. Each time a model in this unit makes an attack that targets its quarry, that attack has the [Precision] ability and you can re-roll the Hit roll. This ability can be used even if this unit is embarked within a Transport.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti

This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.

Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

CELESTIAN INSIDIANTS - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

120 PTS

CELESTIAN INSIDIANT SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Celestian Insidiant Superior - Equipped with: Null mace, Inferno pistol, Condemnor bolt pistol
9x Insidiant oder Insidiant w/ hand flamer oder Insidiant w/ blessed sword oder Insidiant w/ virge of admonition oder Insidiant w/ denuncia oder Insidiant w/ simulacrum

Wargear Options:

- Each Celestian Insidiant Superior can replace its Condemnor bolt pistol with Inferno pistol.
- This model's Condemnor bolt pistol can be replaced with 1x Ministorum hand flamer.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Celestian Insidiants
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Devastating Wounds

Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.

Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.

Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Lethal Hits

Each time an attack made with a [LETHAL HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, you can choose for that attack to automatically wound the target.

Designer's Note: Choosing to automatically wound the target means that no wound roll is made for that attack. You may decide against this, as it means that attack cannot result in a critical wound and so cannot trigger other abilities such as [DEVASTATING WOUNDS].

Melta

This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

CELESTIAN INSIDIANTS - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

120 PTS

CELESTIAN INSIDIANT SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Celestian Insidiant Superior - Equipped with: Null mace, Inferno pistol, Condemnor bolt pistol
9x Insidiant oder Insidiant w/ hand flamer oder Insidiant w/ blessed sword oder Insidiant w/ virge of admonition oder Insidiant w/ denuncia oder Insidiant w/ simulacrum

Wargear Options:

- Each Celestian Insidiant Superior can replace its Condemnor bolt pistol with Inferno pistol.
- This model's Condemnor bolt pistol can be replaced with 1x Ministorum hand flamer.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Celestian Insidiants
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CELESTIAN SACRESANT (ANOINTED HALBERD)

- IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Celestian Sacresant (Anointed Halberd)
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Anointed Halberd

KEYWORDS: -
FACTION KEYWORDS: -

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Anointed Halberd SUSTAINED HITS 1	Melee	3	3+	5	-2	1

WEAPON ABILITIES

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

CELESTIAN SACRESANT (HALLOWED MACE) - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Celestian Sacresant (Hallowed Mace)
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Hallowed Mace

KEYWORDS: -
FACTION KEYWORDS: -

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Hallowed Mace LETHAL HITS	Melee	3	3+	4	-1	2

WEAPON ABILITIES

Lethal Hits

Each time an attack made with a [LETHAL HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, you can choose for that attack to automatically wound the target.
Designer's Note: Choosing to automatically wound the target means that no wound roll is made for that attack. You may decide against this, as it means that attack cannot result in a critical wound and so cannot trigger other abilities such as [DEVASTATING WOUNDS].

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

- Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:
- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
 - One or more of its other ranged weapons.

CELESTIAN SACRESANT AVELINE

[LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA

SORORITAS

45 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Celestian Sacresant Aveline [Legends]

Equipped with: Ministorum hand flamer, The Thorn of the White Rose

KEYWORDS: Epic Hero, Infantry, Character, Imperium, Grenades, Celestian Sacresant Aveline, Sororitas Character

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Ministorum hand flamer IGNORES COVER, PISTOL, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
The Thorn of the White Rose	Melee	4	3+	5	-2	2

ABILITIES

Daemonbreaker

Each time this model makes an attack that targets a DAEMON unit, you can re-roll the Hit roll and you can re-roll the Wound roll.

Instrument of the Emperor's Wrath

Once per battle, at the start of the Fight phase, this model can use this ability. If it does, until the end of the phase, add 3 to the Attacks characteristic of melee weapons equipped by this model and those weapons have the [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] ability.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

CELESTIAN SACRESANT AVELINE
[LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

45 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Celestian Sacresant Aveline [Legends]

Equipped with: Ministorum hand flamer, The Thorn of the White Rose

KEYWORDS: Epic Hero, Infantry, Character, Imperium, Grenades, Celestian Sacresant Aveline, Sororitas Character

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Feel No Pain 6+

This ability always takes the form Feel No Pain X+. Each time a model with this ability would lose a wound, roll one D6: on an X+, that wound is not lost.

Lone Operative

Unless part of an attached unit, this unit is not visible to enemy models unless they are within 12" of this unit, and it cannot be targeted by [INDIRECT FIRE] weapons unless the attacking model is within 12" of this unit.

If this ability takes the form Lone Operative X", unless part of an attached unit, this unit is not visible to enemy models unless they are within X" of this unit, and it cannot be targeted by [INDIRECT FIRE] weapons unless the attacking model is within X" of this unit.

CELESTIAN SACRESANTS - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

75–150 PTS

SACRESANT SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sacresant Superior - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Anointed Halberd, Hallowed Mace, Spear of the Faithful

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Bolt pistol.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Inferno pistol.
- This model can replace its Hallowed Mace with Spear of the Faithful or Anointed Halberd.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Celestian Sacresants
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Inferno pistol MELTA 2, PISTOL	6"	1	3+	8	-4	D3
Ministorum hand flamer IGNORES COVER, PISTOL, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
► Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	3+	7	-2	1
► Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	3+	8	-3	2

⌘ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Anointed Halberd SUSTAINED HITS 1	Melee	3	3+	5	-2	1
Hallowed Mace LETHAL HITS	Melee	3	3+	4	-1	2
Spear of the Faithful	Melee	3	3+	5	-2	2

ABILITIES

Sworn Protectors

While an Adepta Sororitas Character is leading this unit, each time an attack targets this unit, subtract 1 from the Wound roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Lethal Hits

Each time an attack made with a [LETHAL HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, you can choose for that attack to automatically wound the target.

Designer's Note: Choosing to automatically wound the target means that no wound roll is made for that attack. You may decide against this, as it means that attack cannot result in a critical wound and so cannot trigger other abilities such as [DEVASTATING WOUNDS].

CELESTIAN SACRESANTS - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

75–150 PTS

SACRESANT SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sacresant Superior - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Anointed Halberd, Hallowed Mace, Spear of the Faithful

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Bolt pistol.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Inferno pistol.
- This model can replace its Hallowed Mace with Spear of the Faithful or Anointed Halberd.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Celestian Sacresants
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Melta

This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

CELESTIAN SACRESANTS - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

75–150 PTS

SACRESANT SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sacresant Superior - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Anointed Halberd, Hallowed Mace, Spear of the Faithful

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Bolt pistol.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with 1x Inferno pistol.
- This model can replace its Hallowed Mace with Spear of the Faithful or Anointed Halberd.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Celestian Sacresants
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CRUSADERS [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

40–80 PTS

CRUSADER

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	2	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

2-4x Crusader - Equipped with: Power Weapon

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Imperium, Crusaders

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Power Weapon	Melee	3	3+	4	-2	2

ABILITIES

Attached Unit

If a model from your army with the Leader ability can be attached to a BATTLE SISTERS SQUAD, it can be attached to this unit instead.

Spiritual Fortitude

Models in this unit have the Feel No Pain 4+ ability against Psychic Attacks and mortal wounds.

FACTION RULES

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

DAEMONIFUGE - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

85 PTS

EPHRAEL STERN

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	3	3+	5	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

KYGANIL OF THE BLOODY TEARS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	3	6+	3	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Ephrael Stern - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Sanctity
1x Kyganil of the Bloody Tears - Equipped with: The Outcast's Blades

KEYWORDS: Epic Hero, Infantry, Grenades, Character, Imperium, Daemonifuge, Sororitas Character

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Sanctity ANTI-CHAOS 2+, PRECISION	Melee	4	2+	6	-2	2
The Outcast's Blades PRECISION	Melee	6	2+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

Holy Judgement

At the start of your Shooting phase, select one enemy unit within 12" of and visible to this unit's Ephrael Stern model. That unit must take a Battle-shock test, subtracting 2 from the result if it is a Chaos unit. If the test is failed, that enemy unit suffers 3 mortal wounds.

Mysterious Saviours

You can target this unit with the Heroic Intervention stratagem, regardless of any other uses of that stratagem this phase. If you do:

- That use is -1 CP.
- That use does not prevent any uses of that stratagem on other units this phase.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

FACTION RULES

DAEMONIFUGE - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

85 PTS

EPHRAEL STERN

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	3	3+	5	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

KYGANIL OF THE BLOODY TEARS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	3	6+	3	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Ephrael Stern - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Sanctity
1x Kyganil of the Bloody Tears - Equipped with: The Outcast's Blades

KEYWORDS: Epic Hero, Infantry, Grenades, Character, Imperium, Daemonifuge, Sororitas Character

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Deep Strike

Each time this unit makes an ingress move (20.04), if every model in this unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from all enemy units, even if that is within your opponent's deployment zone.

Fights First

While every model in a unit has this ability, that unit is a Fights First unit.

See the Resolve Fights First Combats step in the Fight phase (12.04).

Lone Operative

Unless part of an attached unit, this unit is not visible to enemy models unless they are within 12" of this unit, and it cannot be targeted by [INDIRECT FIRE] weapons unless the attacking model is within 12" of this unit.

If this ability takes the form Lone Operative X", unless part of an attached unit, this unit is not visible to enemy models unless they are within X" of this unit, and it cannot be targeted by [INDIRECT FIRE] weapons unless the attacking model is within X" of this unit.

DEATH CULT ASSASSINS [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

55–110 PTS

DEATH CULT ASSASSIN

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
7"	3	5+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

AUFSTELLUNG

2-4x Death Cult Assassin - Equipped with: Death Cult power blades

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Imperium, Death Cult Assassins

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Death Cult power blades PRECISION	Melee	4	2+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

Death Cult

Each time a model in this unit makes an attack that targets a CHARACTER unit, you can re-roll the Wound roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Precision

While resolving attacks made with one or more **PRECISION** weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

FACTION RULES

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

DEATH CULT ASSASSINS [LEGENDS] -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

55–110 PTS

DEATH CULT ASSASSIN

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
7"	3	5+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

AUFSTELLUNG
2-4x Death Cult Assassin - Equipped with: Death Cult power blades

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Imperium, Death Cult Assassins
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

CORE RULES

Fights First
While every model in a unit has this ability, that unit is a Fights First unit.
See the Resolve Fights First Combats step in the Fight phase (12.04).

Infiltrators
During deployment, if every model in a unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from your opponent's deployment zone and all enemy units.

Lone Operative
Unless part of an attached unit, this unit is not visible to enemy models unless they are within 12" of this unit, and it cannot be targeted by [INDIRECT FIRE] weapons unless the attacking model is within 12" of this unit.
If this ability takes the form Lone Operative X", unless part of an attached unit, this unit is not visible to enemy models unless they are within X" of this unit, and it cannot be targeted by [INDIRECT FIRE] weapons unless the attacking model is within X" of this unit.

DIALOGUS - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

40 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG
1x Dialogus
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Dialogus staff

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Character, Imperium, Dialogus, Sororitas Character, Support
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Dialogus staff	Melee	3	4+	4	0	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Support

Laud Hailer
Once per battle, at the start of any phase, you can select one friendly Adepta Sororitas unit that is Battle-shocked and within 12" of this model. That unit is no longer Battle-shocked.

Stirring Rhetoric
While this model is leading a unit, each time that unit performs an Act of Faith, the value of one of the Miracle dice used in that Act of Faith is first changed to a 6.

Leader
This model can be attached to the following units:

- Battle Sisters Squad
- Celestian Sacresants
- Dominion Squad
- Retributor Squad
- Sisters Novitiate Squad

This model can be attached to a Battle Sisters Squad, even if one Canoness, Palatine, Junith Eruita, or Aestred Thurga unit has already been attached to it. If you do, and that Bodyguard unit is destroyed, the Leader units attached to it become separate units, with their original Starting Strengths.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Pistol
[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.
Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

FACTION RULES

DIALOGUS - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

40 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Dialogus

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Dialogus staff

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Character, Imperium, Dialogus, Sororitas Character, Support

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.

- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

• Advance roll

• Battle-shock test

• Charge roll

• Damage roll

• Hit roll

• Saving throw

• Wound roll

CORE RULES

Support

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it.

Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

DOGDATA - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

45 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Dogmata

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Mace of the Righteous

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Character, Grenades, Imperium, Dogmata, Sororitas Character, Support

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Mace of the Righteous	Melee	4	3+	5	-2	2

ABILITIES

CORE - Support

Executioner of Heretics (Aura)

While an enemy unit is within 6" of this model, worsen the Leadership characteristic of models in that unit by 1.

Unflinching Determination

While this model is leading a unit, add 1 to the Objective Control characteristic of models in that unit.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units:

- Battle Sisters Squad
- Celestian Sacresants
- Dominion Squad
- Retributor Squad

This model can be attached to a Battle Sisters Squad, even if one Canoness, Palatine, Junith Eruita, or Aestred Thurga unit has already been attached to it. If you do, and that Bodyguard unit is destroyed, the Leader units attached to it become separate units, with their original Starting Strengths.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

FACTION RULES

DOGMATA - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

45 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Dogmata

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Mace of the Righteous

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Character, Grenades, Imperium, Dogmata, Sororitas Character, Support

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Support

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it.

Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

DOMINION SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

90 PTS

DOMINION SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Dominion Superior - Equipped with: Boltgun, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Condemnor boltgun, Combi-weapon, Power weapon, Chainsword, Close combat weapon

9x Dominion oder Dominion w/ Simulacrum Imperialis oder Dominion w/ Special Weapon

Wargear Options:

- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Sister Superior Melee Weapons.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Boltgun.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Bolt pistol.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Inferno pistol.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Ministorum hand flamer.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Plasma pistol.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.
- Each Dominion w/ Special Weapon can replace its Artificer-crafted storm bolter with Meltagun or Ministorum Flamer.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Dominion Squad

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Artificer-crafted storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2, ASSAULT	24"	2	3+	4	0	2
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Boltgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	4	0	1
Combi-weapon ANTI-INFANTRY 4+, DEVASTATING WOUNDS, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	4	0	1
Condemnor boltgun ANTI-PSYKER 2+, DEVASTATING WOUNDS, PRECISION, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	4	0	1
Inferno pistol MELTA 2, PISTOL	6"	1	3+	8	-4	D3
Meltagun MELTA 2, ASSAULT	12"	1	3+	9	-4	D6
Ministorum flamer ASSAULT, IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	0	1
Ministorum hand flamer IGNORES COVER, PISTOL, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
► Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	3+	7	-2	1
► Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	3+	8	-3	2

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword	Melee	3	4+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	1	4+	3	0	1
Power weapon	Melee	2	4+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

DOMINION SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

90 PTS

DOMINION SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Dominion Superior - Equipped with: Boltgun, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Condemnor boltgun, Combi-weapon, Power weapon, Chainsword, Close combat weapon

9x Dominion oder Dominion w/ Simulacrum Imperialis oder Dominion w/ Special Weapon

Wargear Options:

- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Sister Superior Melee Weapons.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Boltgun.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Bolt pistol.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Inferno pistol.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Ministorum hand flamer.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Plasma pistol.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.
- Each Dominion w/ Special Weapon can replace its Artificer-crafted storm bolter with Meltagun or Ministorum Flamer.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Dominion Squad

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

- Cherub**

Once per battle, after this unit has performed an Act of Faith, you gain 1 Miracle dice.
- Holy Vanguard**

If this unit has a Leader unit attached to it during the Declare Battle Formations step and this unit starts the battle embarked within a Transport, that Leader unit gains the Scouts 6" ability.
- Righteous Awareness**

In your opponent's Movement phase, if an enemy unit ends a move within 8" of this unit, if this unit is not within Engagement Range of one or more enemy units it can make a Normal move of up to D6".
- Simulacrum Imperialis**

At the end of your Command phase, for each objective marker you control that has one or more units from your army with this ability within range of it, roll one D6: on a 4+, you gain 1 Miracle dice showing a value equal to that result.

WEAPON ABILITIES

- Anti**

This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.

Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.
- Assault**

Units containing one or more models with an [ASSAULT] weapon can shoot using **assault** shooting (10.05).
- Devastating Wounds**

Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.

Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.

Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.
- Hazardous**

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.
- Ignores Cover**

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

DOMINION SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

90 PTS

DOMINION SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Dominion Superior - Equipped with: Boltgun, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Condemnor boltgun, Combi-weapon, Power weapon, Chainsword, Close combat weapon

9x Dominion oder Dominion w/ Simulacrum Imperialis oder Dominion w/ Special Weapon

Wargear Options:

- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Sister Superior Melee Weapons.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Boltgun.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Bolt pistol.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Inferno pistol.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Ministorum hand flamer.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Plasma pistol.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.
- Each Dominion w/ Special Weapon can replace its Artificer-crafted storm bolter with Meltagun or Ministorum Flamer.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Dominion Squad

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Melta

This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Precision

While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

DOMINION SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

90 PTS

DOMINION SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Dominion Superior - Equipped with: Boltgun, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Condemnor boltgun, Combi-weapon, Power weapon, Chainsword, Close combat weapon
9x Dominion oder Dominion w/ Simulacrum Imperialis oder Dominion w/ Special Weapon

Wargear Options:

- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Sister Superior Melee Weapons.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Boltgun.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Bolt pistol.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Inferno pistol.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Ministorum hand flamer.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Plasma pistol.
- Each Dominion Superior can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.
- Each Dominion w/ Special Weapon can replace its Artificer-crafted storm bolter with Meltagun or Ministorum Flamer.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Dominion Squad
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Scouts 6"

This ability always takes the form Scouts X". In the Resolve Pre-battle Abilities step, if every model in a unit has this ability, you can do one of the following:

- If that unit is in strategic reserves, you can set up that unit anywhere that is wholly within your deployment zone.
- If that unit is wholly within your deployment zone, it can make a scout move.
- If that unit is embarked within a DEDICATED TRANSPORT that is wholly within your deployment zone, and if every model embarked within that DEDICATED TRANSPORT has the Scouts ability, that DEDICATED TRANSPORT can make a scout move.

EXORCIST - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

180 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	10	3+	11	7+	3

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Exorcist

Equipped with: Exorcist Conflagration Rockets, Exorcist Missile Launcher, Heavy Bolter, Hunter-killer missile, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-Killer Missile.
- This model can replace its Exorcist Missile Launcher with Exorcist Conflagration Rockets.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Smoke, Imperium, Exorcist, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Exorcist Conflagration Rockets BLAST, IGNORES COVER, INDIRECT FIRE	36"	3D6	3+	6	-1	1
Exorcist Missile Launcher INDIRECT FIRE	36"	D6+2	3+	10	-3	D6
Heavy Bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	3+	5	-1	2
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	2+	14	-3	D6

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

- Damaged: 1-4 Wounds Remaining**

While this model has 1-4 wounds remaining, each time this model makes an attack, subtract 1 from the Hit roll.
- Devastating Refrain**

In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, if one or more of those attacks made with an **Indirect Fire** weapon scored a hit against an enemy unit, that unit must take a Battle-shock test. Each time such an attack destroys an enemy model that has the Deadly Demise ability, the model's Deadly Demise ability inflicts mortal wounds on a D6 roll of 5+ instead of a 6.

WEAPON ABILITIES

- Blast**

Each time you gather attack dice for a **[BLAST]** weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form **[BLAST X]**, each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.

*Example: If a **[BLAST 2]** weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).*
- Ignores Cover**

Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).
- Indirect Fire**

Units containing one or more models with an **[INDIRECT FIRE]** weapon can shoot using indirect shooting (10.07).
- One Shot**

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

EXORCIST - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

180 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
10"	10	3+	11	7+	3

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Exorcist

Equipped with: Exorcist Conflagration Rockets, Exorcist Missile Launcher, Heavy Bolter, Hunter-killer missile, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-Killer Missile.
- This model can replace its Exorcist Missile Launcher with Exorcist Conflagration Rockets.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Smoke, Imperium, Exorcist, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

FACTION RULES

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

GEMINAE SUPERIA - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	3	2+	2	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Geminæ Superia

Equipped with: Bolt Pistol, Power Weapon

KEYWORDS: -

FACTION KEYWORDS: -

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt Pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Power Weapon	Melee	4	3+	4	-2	1

WEAPON ABILITIES

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

HOSPITALLER - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

65 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	3	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Hospitaller

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Chirurgeon's tools

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Character, Imperium, Hospitaller, Sororitas Character, Support

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chirurgeon's tools	Melee	3	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Support

Medicus Ministorum

While this model is leading a unit, models in that unit have the Feel No Pain 5+ ability.

Sacred Healing

While this model is leading a unit, in your Command phase, you can return up to 1 destroyed model (excluding Character models) to that unit. If you wish, you first discard 1 Miracle dice; if you do, you can return up to D3+1 destroyed models (excluding Character models) to that unit instead.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units:

- Battle Sisters Squad
- Celestian Sacresants
- Dominion Squad
- Retributor Squad
- Sisters Novitiate Squad

This model can be attached to a Battle Sisters Squad, even if one Canoness, Palatine, Junith Eruita, or Aestred Thurga unit has already been attached to it. If you do, and that Bodyguard unit is destroyed, the Leader units attached to it become separate units, with their original Starting Strengths.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

FACTION RULES

HOSPITALLER - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

65 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	3	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Hospitaller
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Chirurgeon's tools

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Character, Imperium, Hospitaller, Sororitas Character, Support
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Support

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it.

Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

IMAGIFIER - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

55 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Imagifier

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Close combat weapon

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Character, Grenades, Imperium, Imagifier, Sororitas Character

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Boltgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	3	4+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Support

Litany of Deeds

Each time you gain a Miracle dice as the result of a friendly ADEPTA SORORITAS unit or model being destroyed, if that unit or model was destroyed within 12" of this model, you can re-roll the result of that Miracle dice before adding it to your Miracle dice pool.

Stanchion of Holy Martyrs

While this model is leading a unit, models in that unit have a Save characteristic of 2+ and a 4+ invulnerable save.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units:

- Battle Sisters Squad
- Celestian Sacresants
- Dominion Squad
- Retributor Squad

This model can be attached to a Battle Sisters Squad, even if one Canoness, Palatine, Junith Eruita, or Aestred Thurga unit has already been attached to it. If you do, and that Bodyguard unit is destroyed, the Leader units attached to it become separate units, with their original Starting Strengths.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Assault

Units containing one or more models with an [ASSAULT] weapon can shoot using **assault** shooting (10.05).

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

FACTION RULES

IMAGIFIER - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

55 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Imagifier

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Close combat weapon

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Character, Grenades, Imperium, Imagifier, Sororitas Character

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Support

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it.

Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

IMMOLATOR - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

100 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	10	3+	11	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Immolator

Equipped with: Heavy Bolter, Hunter-killer missile, Immolation Flamers, Twin Heavy Bolter, Twin Multi-melta, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-Killer Missile.
- This model can replace its Immolation Flamers with Twin Heavy Bolter or Twin Multi-melta.

KEYWORDS: Dedicated Transport, Vehicle, Smoke, Transport, Imperium, Immolator, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy Bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	3+	5	-1	2
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	2+	14	-3	D6
Immolation Flamers IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	18"	2D6	N/A	6	-1	1
Twin Heavy Bolter SUSTAINED HITS 2, TWIN-LINKED	36"	3	3+	5	-1	2
Twin Multi-melta MELTA 2, TWIN-LINKED	18"	2	3+	9	-4	D6

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Purge and Cleanse

In your Shooting phase, after this model has shot, select one enemy unit hit by one or more of those attacks. Until the end of the phase, that enemy unit cannot have the Benefit of Cover.

Transport

This model has a transport capacity of 6 ADEPTA SORORITAS INFANTRY models. It cannot transport JUMP PACK models or the Triumph of Saint Katherine.

At the start of the Declare Battle Formations step, you can select one BATTLE SISTERS SQUAD, DOMINION SQUAD or SISTERS NOVITIATE SQUAD from your army. If you do, that unit is split into two units, each containing as equal a number of models as possible (when splitting a unit in this way, make a note of which models form each of the two new units. If you are splitting a unit that has the Cherub ability, only one of the new units can use that ability during the battle – make a note of which of the new units this will be). One of these units must start the battle embarked within this TRANSPORT; the other can start the battle embarked within another TRANSPORT, or it can be deployed as a separate unit.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an **IGNORES COVER** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta

This ability always takes the form **[MELTA X]**. Each time a model makes an attack with a **[MELTA]** weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a **[MELTA 2]** weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

IMMOLATOR - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

100 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	10	3+	11	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Immolator

Equipped with: Heavy Bolter, Hunter-killer missile, Immolation Flamers, Twin Heavy Bolter, Twin Multi-melta, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-Killer Missile.
- This model can replace its Immolation Flamers with Twin Heavy Bolter or Twin Multi-melta.

KEYWORDS: Dedicated Transport, Vehicle, Smoke, Transport, Imperium, Immolator, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form **[SUSTAINED HITS X]**. Each time an attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS]** weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

*Example: An attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** ability).*

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a **[TORRENT]** weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a **[TWIN-LINKED]** weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

FACTION RULES

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

IMMOLATOR - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

100 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	10	3+	11	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Immolator

Equipped with: Heavy Bolter, Hunter-killer missile, Immolation Flamers, Twin Heavy Bolter, Twin Multi-melta, Armoured tracks

- Wargear Options:**
- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-Killer Missile.
 - This model can replace its Immolation Flamers with Twin Heavy Bolter or Twin Multi-melta.

KEYWORDS: Dedicated Transport, Vehicle, Smoke, Transport, Imperium, Immolator, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Deadly Demise D3

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

INSPIRING DEVOTEE [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

50 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Inspiring Devotee [Crucible]
Equipped with: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Heavy bolter, Inferno pistol, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer, Ministorum hand flamer, Ministorum heavy flamer, Multi-melta, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Blessed polearm, Close combat weapon, Hallowed chainsword, Hallowed mace, Holy eviscerator, Neural whips, Paragon war blade, Paragon war mace, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer.
- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Ministorum heavy flamer, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, Multi-melta, Heavy bolter.

KEYWORDS: Character, Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Crucible, Inspiring Devotee, Sororitas Character, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Artificer-crafted storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	2+	4	0	2
Autogun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	2+	3	0	1
Autopistol PISTOL	12"	1	2+	3	0	1
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	2+	4	0	1
Boltgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	2+	4	0	1
Brazier of holy fire IGNORES COVER, ONE SHOT, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	6	-1	2
Combi-weapon ANTI-INFANTRY 4+, DEVASTATING WOUNDS, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	2+	4	0	1
Condemnor boltgun ANTI-PSYKER 2+, DEVASTATING WOUNDS, PRECISION, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	2+	4	0	1
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	3+	5	-1	2
Inferno pistol MELTA 2, PISTOL	6"	1	2+	8	-4	D3
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	2+	9	-4	D6
Ministorum flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	0	1
Ministorum hand flamer IGNORES COVER, PISTOL, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
Ministorum heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	6	-1	1
Multi-melta MELTA 2	24"	2	3+	9	-4	D6
Paragon grenade launchers TWIN-LINKED	24"	1	2+	9	-2	D3

INSPIRING DEVOTEE [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

50 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Inspiring Devotee [Crucible]

Equipped with: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Heavy bolter, Inferno pistol, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer, Ministorum hand flamer, Ministorum heavy flamer, Multi-melta, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Blessed polearm, Close combat weapon, Hallowed chainsword, Hallowed mace, Holy eviscerator, Neural whips, Paragon war blade, Paragon war mace, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer.
- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Ministorum heavy flamer, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, Multi-melta, Heavy bolter.

KEYWORDS:

Character, Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Crucible, Inspiring Devotee, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Adepta Sororitas

Paragon storm bolters RAPID FIRE 2, TWIN-LINKED	24"	2	2+	4	0	1
► Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	2+	7	-2	1
► Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	2+	8	-3	2

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Blessed blade LETHAL HITS	Melee	4	2+	6	-2	2
Blessed polearm	Melee	5	2+	5	-2	2
Close combat weapon	Melee	5	2+	3	0	1
Hallowed chainsword	Melee	5	2+	3	-1	1
Hallowed mace LETHAL HITS	Melee	5	2+	4	-1	2
Holy eviscerator SUSTAINED HITS 1	Melee	3	2+	6	-2	2
Neural whips ANTI-INFANTRY 4+	Melee	6	2+	3	-1	1
Paragon war blade	Melee	5	2+	8	-2	2
Paragon war mace	Melee	4	2+	12	-1	3
Power weapon	Melee	4	2+	4	-2	2

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader, Leader, Leader, Leader

- Cherub

Once per battle, after this model's unit has performed a Act of Faith, you gain 1 Miracle dice.
- Divine Authority

Each time a model in this unit makes an attack, re-roll a Hit roll of 1.
- Fury of the Righteous

While this model is leading a unit, weapons equipped by models in that unit have the [Lethal Hits] ability.

INSPIRING DEVOTEE [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

50 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Inspiring Devotee [Crucible]

Equipped with: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Heavy bolter, Inferno pistol, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer, Ministorum hand flamer, Ministorum heavy flamer, Multi-melta, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Blessed polearm, Close combat weapon, Hallowed chainsword, Hallowed mace, Holy eviscerator, Neural whips, Paragon war blade, Paragon war mace, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer.
- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Ministorum heavy flamer, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, Multi-melta, Heavy bolter.

KEYWORDS: Character, Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Crucible, Inspiring Devotee, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Laud Hailer

Once per battle, at the start of any phase, you can select one friendly Adepta Sororitas unit that is Battle-shocked and within 12" of this model. That unit is no longer Battle-shocked.

Sacred Devotions

Each time this unit performs an Act of Faith, the value of one of the Miracle dice used in that Act of Faith is first changed to a 4.

Shield of the Righteous

Models in this unit have a 4+ invulnerable save.

Unflinching Determination

While this model is leading a unit, add 1 to the Objective Control characteristic of models in that unit.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units: Seraphim Squad, Zephyrim Squad

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti

This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.

Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

Devastating Wounds

Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.

Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.

Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Lethal Hits

Each time an attack made with a [LETHAL HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, you can choose for that attack to automatically wound the target.

Designer's Note: Choosing to automatically wound the target means that no wound roll is made for that attack. You may decide against this, as it means that attack cannot result in a critical wound and so cannot trigger other abilities such as [DEVASTATING WOUNDS].

INSPIRING DEVOTEE [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

50 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Inspiring Devotee [Crucible]

Equipped with: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Heavy bolter, Inferno pistol, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer, Ministorum hand flamer, Ministorum heavy flamer, Multi-melta, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Blessed polearm, Close combat weapon, Hallowed chainsword, Hallowed mace, Holy eviscerator, Neural whips, Paragon war blade, Paragon war mace, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer.
- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Ministorum heavy flamer, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, Multi-melta, Heavy bolter.

KEYWORDS: Character, Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Crucible, Inspiring Devotee, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Melta

This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Precision

While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

FACTION RULES

INSPIRING DEVOTEE [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

50 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	3	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Inspiring Devotee [Crucible]

Equipped with: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Heavy bolter, Inferno pistol, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer, Ministorum hand flamer, Ministorum heavy flamer, Multi-melta, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Blessed polearm, Close combat weapon, Hallowed chainsword, Hallowed mace, Holy eviscerator, Neural whips, Paragon war blade, Paragon war mace, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer.
- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Ministorum heavy flamer, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, Multi-melta, Heavy bolter.

KEYWORDS: Character, Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Crucible, Inspiring Devotee, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Deep Strike

Each time this unit makes an ingress move (20.04), if every model in this unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from all enemy units, even if that is within your opponent's deployment zone.

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

INTRANZIA FRAYE - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

135 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	7	3+	8	6+	3

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Intranzia Fraye

Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Melta missile array, Ministorum heavy flamer, Mace of Saint Praxedes, Throne of Blame

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Walker, Imperium, Character, Penitent, Epic Hero, Intranzia Fraye, Sororitas Character

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	2+	5	-1	2
Melta missile array MELTA 2	24"	2	2+	9	-2	D3
Ministorum heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	6	-1	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Mace of Saint Praxedes SUSTAINED HITS 1	Melee	4	2+	6	-2	2
Throne of Blame EXTRA ATTACKS	Melee	4	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Judged for Execution

At the end of your Movement phase, you can select one enemy unit within 18" of and visible to this model. Until the start of your next Command phase, each time a friendly Adepta Sororitas model makes an attack that targets that enemy unit, that attack has the [LETHAL HITS] ability.

Righteous Denunciation

At the start of the Fight phase, each enemy unit within 6" of this model must take a Battle-shock test, subtracting 1 from that test.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Extra Attacks

Each time a unit containing one or more models with an [EXTRA ATTACKS] weapon fights, those models will make attacks with those weapons in addition to any others. In the Select Weapons step (04.01), for each of those models, you must select:

- All of that model's [EXTRA ATTACKS] weapons.
- One of that model's other melee weapons, if possible.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta

This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

INTRANZIA FRAYE - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

135 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	7	3+	8	6+	3

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Intranzia Fraye

Equipped with: Heavy bolter, Melta missile array, Ministorum heavy flamer, Mace of Saint Praxedes, Throne of Blame

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Walker, Imperium, Character, Penitent, Epic Hero, Intranzia Fraye, Sororitas Character

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

FACTION RULES

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise 1

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

Feel No Pain 5+

This ability always takes the form Feel No Pain X+. Each time a model with this ability would lose a wound, roll one D6: on an X+, that wound is not lost.

JUNITH ERUITA - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

105 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	5	2+	8	6+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG
1x Junith Eruita
Equipped with: Twin Ministorum Heavy Flamer, Mace of Castigation

KEYWORDS: Epic Hero, Character, Fly, Imperium, Junith Eruita, Mounted, Sororitas Character, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Twin Ministorum Heavy Flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT, TWIN-LINKED	12"	D6	N/A	6	-1	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Mace of Castigation	Melee	4	2+	6	-2	2

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Fiery Conviction
If this model is on the battlefield at the start of your Command phase, you can choose one of the following:

- Discard 1 Miracle dice and gain 1CP.
- Take a Leadership test for this model, if that test is passed, gain 1CP.

The Pulpit of Saint Holline's Basilica

- This unit has Stealth.
- Melee attacks that target this unit have -1 to hit rolls.

Leader
This model can be attached to the following units:

- Battle Sisters Squad
- Celestian Sacresants
- Dominion Squad
- Retributor Squad
- Sisters Novitiate Squad

WEAPON ABILITIES

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a **[TORRENT]** weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked
Each time an attack is made with a **[TWIN-LINKED]** weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

FACTION RULES

JUNITH ERUITA - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

105 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	5	2+	8	6+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Junith Eruita

Equipped with: Twin Ministorum Heavy Flamer, Mace of Castigation

KEYWORDS: Epic Hero, Character, Fly, Imperium, Junith Eruita, Mounted, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise 1

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

Stealth

If every model in a unit has this ability, each time a ranged attack targets that unit, that unit has the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08).

MILITANT COMMANDER [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Militant Commander [Crucible]
Equipped with: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Heavy bolter, Inferno pistol, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer, Ministorum hand flamer, Ministorum heavy flamer, Multi-melta, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Blessed polearm, Close combat weapon, Hallowed chainsword, Hallowed mace, Holy eviscerator, Neural whips, Paragon war blade, Paragon war mace, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer.
- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Ministorum heavy flamer, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, Multi-melta, Heavy bolter.

KEYWORDS: Character, Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Canoness, Militant Commander, Crucible, Sororitas Character, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Artificer-crafted storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	2+	4	0	2
Autogun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	2+	3	0	1
Autopistol PISTOL	12"	1	2+	3	0	1
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	2+	4	0	1
Boltgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	2+	4	0	1
Brazier of holy fire IGNORES COVER, ONE SHOT, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	6	-1	2
Combi-weapon ANTI-INFANTRY 4+, DEVASTATING WOUNDS, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	2+	4	0	1
Condemnor boltgun ANTI-PSYKER 2+, DEVASTATING WOUNDS, PRECISION, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	2+	4	0	1
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	3+	5	-1	2
Inferno pistol MELTA 2, PISTOL	6"	1	2+	8	-4	D3
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	2+	9	-4	D6
Ministorum flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	0	1
Ministorum hand flamer IGNORES COVER, PISTOL, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
Ministorum heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	6	-1	1
Multi-melta MELTA 2	24"	2	3+	9	-4	D6
Paragon grenade launchers TWIN-LINKED	24"	1	2+	9	-2	D3

MILITANT COMMANDER [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Militant Commander [Crucible]
Equipped with: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Heavy bolter, Inferno pistol, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer, Ministorum hand flamer, Ministorum heavy flamer, Multi-melta, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Blessed polearm, Close combat weapon, Hallowed chainsword, Hallowed mace, Holy eviscerator, Neural whips, Paragon war blade, Paragon war mace, Power weapon
Wargear Options:
■ This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Plasma pistol.
■ This model can be equipped with one of: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer.
■ This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Ministorum heavy flamer, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, Multi-melta, Heavy bolter.

KEYWORDS: Character, Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Canoness, Militant Commander, Crucible, Sororitas Character, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Paragon storm bolters RAPID FIRE 2, TWIN-LINKED	24"	2	2+	4	0	1
► Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	2+	7	-2	1
► Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	2+	8	-3	2

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Blessed blade LETHAL HITS	Melee	4	2+	6	-2	2
Blessed polearm	Melee	5	2+	5	-2	2
Close combat weapon	Melee	5	2+	3	0	1
Hallowed chainsword	Melee	5	2+	3	-1	1
Hallowed mace LETHAL HITS	Melee	5	2+	4	-1	2
Holy eviscerator SUSTAINED HITS 1	Melee	3	2+	6	-2	2
Neural whips ANTI-INFANTRY 4+	Melee	6	2+	3	-1	1
Paragon war blade	Melee	5	2+	8	-2	2
Paragon war mace	Melee	4	2+	12	-1	3
Power weapon	Melee	4	2+	4	-2	2

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader, Leader, Leader, Leader

Cherub

Once per battle, after this model's unit has performed a Act of Faith, you gain 1 Miracle dice.

Divine Authority

Each time a model in this unit makes an attack, re-roll a Hit roll of 1.

Fury of the Righteous

While this model is leading a unit, weapons equipped by models in that unit have the [Lethal Hits] ability.

MILITANT COMMANDER [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Militant Commander [Crucible]
Equipped with: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Heavy bolter, Inferno pistol, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer, Ministorum hand flamer, Ministorum heavy flamer, Multi-melta, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Blessed polearm, Close combat weapon, Hallowed chainsword, Hallowed mace, Holy eviscerator, Neural whips, Paragon war blade, Paragon war mace, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer.
- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Ministorum heavy flamer, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, Multi-melta, Heavy bolter.

KEYWORDS: Character, Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Canoness, Militant Commander, Crucible, Sororitas Character, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Laud Hailer
Once per battle, at the start of any phase, you can select one friendly Adepta Sororitas unit that is Battle-shocked and within 12" of this model. That unit is no longer Battle-shocked.

Sacred Command
Once per battle round, one unit from your army with the ability can be targeted with a Stratagem for OCP, even if another unit from your army has already been targeted with that Stratagem this phase.

Shield of the Righteous
Models in this unit have a 4+ invulnerable save.

Unflinching Determination
While this model is leading a unit, add 1 to the Objective Control characteristic of models in that unit.

Leader
This model can be attached to the following units: Seraphim Squad, Zephyrim Squad

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti
This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.
Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

Devastating Wounds
Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.
Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.
Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

Hazardous
Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Lethal Hits
Each time an attack made with a [LETHAL HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, you can choose for that attack to automatically wound the target.
Designer's Note: Choosing to automatically wound the target means that no wound roll is made for that attack. You may decide against this, as it means that attack cannot result in a critical wound and so cannot trigger other abilities such as [DEVASTATING WOUNDS].

MILITANT COMMANDER [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Militant Commander [Crucible]
Equipped with: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Heavy bolter, Inferno pistol, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer, Ministorum hand flamer, Ministorum heavy flamer, Multi-melta, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Blessed polearm, Close combat weapon, Hallowed chainsword, Hallowed mace, Holy eviscerator, Neural whips, Paragon war blade, Paragon war mace, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer.
- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Ministorum heavy flamer, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, Multi-melta, Heavy bolter.

KEYWORDS: Character, Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Canoness, Militant Commander, Crucible, Sororitas Character, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Melta
This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Pistol
[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.
Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Precision
While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

FACTION RULES

MILITANT COMMANDER [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

75 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Militant Commander [Crucible]

Equipped with: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Heavy bolter, Inferno pistol, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer, Ministorum hand flamer, Ministorum heavy flamer, Multi-melta, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Blessed polearm, Close combat weapon, Hallowed chainsword, Hallowed mace, Holy eviscerator, Neural whips, Paragon war blade, Paragon war mace, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer.
- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Ministorum heavy flamer, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, Multi-melta, Heavy bolter.

KEYWORDS: Character, Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Canoness, Militant Commander, Crucible, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Deep Strike

Each time this unit makes an ingress move (20.04), if every model in this unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from all enemy units, even if that is within your opponent's deployment zone.

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

MINISTORUM PRIEST - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

50 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	6+	3	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Ministorum Priest

Equipped with: Holy Pistol, Zealot's vindictor, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Zealot's vindictor with Holy Pistol and Power Weapon.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Character, Imperium, Ministorum Priest, Penitent, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Holy Pistol PISTOL	12"	3	4+	4	0	1
Zealot's vindictor IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Power weapon	Melee	3	3+	4	-2	1
Zealot's vindictor	Melee	3	4+	5	-1	2

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Holy Mission

If this model is attached to a Dominion Squad during the Declare Battle Formations step, it gains the Scouts 6" ability. If this model is attached to a Sisters Novitiate Squad during the Declare Battle Formations step, it gains the Infiltrators ability.

Righteous Smiting

While this model is leading a unit, each time a model in that unit makes a melee attack, add 1 to the Wound roll.

Zealot

Once per battle, in the Fight phase, this model can use this ability. If it does, until the end of the phase, improve the Strength and Attacks characteristics of melee weapons equipped by this model by 3.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units:

- Arco-flagellants
- Battle Sisters Squad
- Dominion Squad
- Sisters Novitiate Squad

WEAPON ABILITIES

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an **IGNORES COVER** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a **TORRENT** weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

MINISTORUM PRIEST - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

50 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	6+	3	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Ministorum Priest
Equipped with: Holy Pistol, Zealot's vindictor, Power weapon
Wargear Options:
■ This model can replace its Zealot's vindictor with Holy Pistol and Power Weapon.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Character, Imperium, Ministorum Priest, Penitent, Sororitas Character, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

MORTIFIERS - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

70–130 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	6	4+	5	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1-2x Mortifier

Equipped with: Heavy Bolter, Mortifier flamer, Penitent Buzz-Blade, Penitent Flail, Twin Penitent Buzz-Blades, Twin Penitent Flails

Wargear Options:

- Each Mortifier can replace its Twin Penitent Buzz-Blades with Twin Penitent Flails or Penitent Buzz-Blade and Penitent Flail.
- Each Mortifier can replace its 2 Heavy Bolters with 2 Mortifier Flamers or Heavy Bolter and Mortifier Flamer.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Walker, Imperium, Mortifiers, Penitent

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy Bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	3+	5	-1	2
Heavy Bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	3+	5	-1	2
Mortifier flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT, TWIN-LINKED	12"	D6	n/a	5	0	1
Mortifier flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT, TWIN-LINKED	12"	D6	n/a	5	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Penitent Buzz-Blade SUSTAINED HITS 1	Melee	4	3+	10	-3	2
Penitent Flail SUSTAINED HITS 1	Melee	8	3+	5	-1	1
Twin Penitent Buzz-Blades SUSTAINED HITS 1, TWIN-LINKED	Melee	4	3+	10	-3	2
Twin Penitent Flails SUSTAINED HITS 1, TWIN-LINKED	Melee	8	3+	5	-1	1

ABILITIES

Anchorite Sarcophagus

The bearer has a Move characteristic of 7" and a Save Characteristic of 3+.

Anguish of the Unredeemed

Each time a model in this unit is destroyed by a melee attack, if that model has not fought this phase, roll one D6. On a 2+, do not remove it from play; that destroyed model can fight after attacking unit has finished making its attacks, and is then removed from play.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

MORTIFIERS - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

70–130 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	6	4+	5	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1-2x Mortifier

Equipped with: Heavy Bolter, Mortifier flamer, Penitent Buzz-Blade, Penitent Flail, Twin Penitent Buzz-Blades, Twin Penitent Flails

Wargear Options:

- Each Mortifier can replace its Twin Penitent Buzz-Blades with Twin Penitent Flails or Penitent Buzz-Blade and Penitent Flail.
- Each Mortifier can replace its 2 Heavy Bolters with 2 Mortifier Flamers or Heavy Bolter and Mortifier Flamer.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Walker, Imperium, Mortifiers, Penitent

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

FACTION RULES

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise 1

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

Feel No Pain 5+

This ability always takes the form Feel No Pain X+. Each time a model with this ability would lose a wound, roll one D6: on an X+, that wound is not lost.

MORVENN VAHL - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

200 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	7	2+	8	6+	3

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Morvenn Vahl

Equipped with: Fidelis, ▶ Paragon missile launcher - prioris, ▶ Paragon missile launcher - sanctorum, ▶ Lance of Illumination - strike, ▶ Lance of Illumination - sweep

KEYWORDS:

Vehicle, Walker, Character, Epic Hero, Imperium, Morvenn Vahl, Sororitas Character

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Adepta Sororitas

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Fidelis SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	2+	6	-1	2
▶ Paragon missile launcher - prioris	36"	2	2+	9	-2	D6
▶ Paragon missile launcher - sanctorum BLAST	36"	2D6	2+	4	0	1

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
▶ Lance of Illumination - strike DEVASTATING WOUNDS	Melee	5	2+	8	-2	3
▶ Lance of Illumination - sweep DEVASTATING WOUNDS	Melee	10	2+	5	-1	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Abbess Sanctorum

While this model is leading a unit, each time a model in that unit makes an attack, you can re-roll the Hit roll and you can re-roll the Wound roll.

Righteous Repugnance

Each time this model's unit is selected to shoot or fight, you can discard 1 Miracle dice. If you do, until the end of the phase, add 3 to the Attacks characteristic of Fidelis and the Lance of Illumination. Each time an enemy unit is destroyed by this model, you gain 1 Miracle dice.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following unit:

- Paragon Warsuits

WEAPON ABILITIES

Blast

Each time you gather attack dice for a [BLAST] weapon, add one additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down). If this ability takes the form [BLAST X], each time you gather attack dice for such a weapon, add X additional attack dice for every five models that were in the target unit in the Select Targets step (rounding down) instead.
Example: If a [BLAST 2] weapon with an A characteristic of 3 targets a unit containing 12 models, you would gather four additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of seven for that weapon).

Devastating Wounds

Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.
Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.
Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

MORVENN VAHL - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

200 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	7	2+	8	6+	3

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Morvenn Vahl

Equipped with: Fidelis, ► Paragon missile launcher - prioris, ► Paragon missile launcher - sanctorum, ► Lance of Illumination - strike, ► Lance of Illumination - sweep

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Walker, Character, Epic Hero, Imperium, Morvenn Vahl, Sororitas Character

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

FACTION RULES

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise 1

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

PALATINE - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

50 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Palatine
Equipped with: Bolt pistol, ➤ Plasma pistol - standard, ➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge, Palatine blade
Wargear Options:
■ This model can replace its Bolt pistol with Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Character, Grenades, Imperium, Palatine, Sororitas Character, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
➤ Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	2+	7	-2	1
➤ Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	2+	8	-3	2

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Palatine blade	Melee	4	2+	4	-2	2

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Fury of the Righteous
While this model is leading a unit, weapons equipped by models in that unit have the [LETHAL HITS] ability.

Rapturous Blows
Each time this model's unit is selected to fight, you can discard 1 Miracle dice. If you do, then until the end of the phase, each time a melee attack made by this model scores a wound, the target of that attack suffers 1 mortal wound in addition to any normal damage.

Leader
This model can be attached to the following units:

- Battle Sisters Squad
- Celestian Sacresants
- Dominion Squad
- Retributor Squad
- Sisters Novitiate Squad

FACTION RULES

PALATINE - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

50 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	4	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Palatine

Equipped with: Bolt pistol, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Palatine blade

Wargear Options:

- This model can replace its Bolt pistol with Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Character, Grenades, Imperium, Palatine, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

PARAGON WARSUITS - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

180 PTS

PARAGON WARSUIT

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	7	2+	4	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

PARAGON SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	7	2+	4	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

2x Paragon Warsuit - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Paragon Storm Bolters, Paragon Grenade Launchers, Paragon War Blade, Paragon War Mace, Ministorum heavy flamer, Heavy Bolter, Multi-melta

1x Paragon Superior - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Paragon Storm Bolters, Paragon Grenade Launchers, Paragon War Blade, Paragon War Mace, Ministorum heavy flamer, Heavy Bolter, Multi-melta

Wargear Options:

- Each Paragon Warsuit can replace its Paragon Storm Bolters with Paragon Grenade Launchers.
- Each Paragon Warsuit can replace its Paragon War Blade with Paragon War Mace.
- Each Paragon Warsuit can replace its Heavy Bolter with Multi-melta or Ministorum heavy flamer.
- Each Paragon Superior can replace its Paragon Storm Bolters with Paragon Grenade Launchers.
- Each Paragon Superior can replace its Paragon War Blade with Paragon War Mace.
- Each Paragon Superior can replace its Heavy Bolter with Multi-melta or Ministorum heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Walker, Grenades, Imperium, Paragon Warsuits

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Heavy Bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	3+	5	-1	2
Heavy Bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	3+	5	-1	2
Ministorum heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	6	-1	1
Multi-melta MELTA 2	18"	2	3+	9	-4	D6
Multi-melta MELTA 2	18"	2	3+	9	-4	D6
Paragon Grenade Launchers TWIN-LINKED	24"	1	3+	9	-2	D3
Paragon Grenade Launchers TWIN-LINKED	24"	1	3+	9	-2	D3
Paragon Storm Bolters RAPID FIRE 2, TWIN-LINKED	24"	2	3+	4	0	1
Paragon Storm Bolters RAPID FIRE 2, TWIN-LINKED	24"	2	3+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Paragon War Blade	Melee	4	3+	8	-2	2
Paragon War Blade	Melee	4	3+	8	-2	2
Paragon War Mace	Melee	3	3+	12	-1	3

PARAGON WARSUITS - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

180 PTS

PARAGON WARSUIT

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	7	2+	4	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

PARAGON SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	7	2+	4	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

2x Paragon Warsuit - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Paragon Storm Bolters, Paragon Grenade Launchers, Paragon War Blade, Paragon War Mace, Ministorum heavy flamer, Heavy Bolter, Multi-melta

1x Paragon Superior - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Paragon Storm Bolters, Paragon Grenade Launchers, Paragon War Blade, Paragon War Mace, Ministorum heavy flamer, Heavy Bolter, Multi-melta

Wargear Options:

- Each Paragon Warsuit can replace its Paragon Storm Bolters with Paragon Grenade Launchers.
- Each Paragon Warsuit can replace its Paragon War Blade with Paragon War Mace.
- Each Paragon Warsuit can replace its Heavy Bolter with Multi-melta or Ministorum heavy flamer.
- Each Paragon Superior can replace its Paragon Storm Bolters with Paragon Grenade Launchers.
- Each Paragon Superior can replace its Paragon War Blade with Paragon War Mace.
- Each Paragon Superior can replace its Heavy Bolter with Multi-melta or Ministorum heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Walker, Grenades, Imperium, Paragon Warsuits

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Paragon War Mace	Melee	3	3+	12	-1	3
------------------	-------	---	----	----	----	---

ABILITIES

Righteous Paragons

Each time a model in this unit makes an attack that targets a MONSTER or VEHICLE unit, add 1 to the Hit roll and add 1 to the Wound roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta

This ability always takes the form **[MELTA X]**. Each time a model makes an attack with a **[MELTA]** weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

*Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a **[MELTA 2]** weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.*

Pistol

[PISTOL] and **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form **[RAPID FIRE X]**. Each time you gather attack dice for a **[RAPID FIRE]** weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

*Example: If a **[RAPID FIRE 1]** weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).*

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form **[SUSTAINED HITS X]**. Each time an attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS]** weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

*Example: An attack made with a **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the **[SUSTAINED HITS 2]** ability).*

PARAGON WARSUITS - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

180 PTS

PARAGON WARSUIT

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	7	2+	4	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

PARAGON SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	7	2+	4	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

2x Paragon Warsuit - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Paragon Storm Bolters, Paragon Grenade Launchers, Paragon War Blade, Paragon War Mace, Ministorum heavy flamer, Heavy Bolter, Multi-melta
1x Paragon Superior - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Paragon Storm Bolters, Paragon Grenade Launchers, Paragon War Blade, Paragon War Mace, Ministorum heavy flamer, Heavy Bolter, Multi-melta

Wargear Options:

- Each Paragon Warsuit can replace its Paragon Storm Bolters with Paragon Grenade Launchers.
- Each Paragon Warsuit can replace its Paragon War Blade with Paragon War Mace.
- Each Paragon Warsuit can replace its Heavy Bolter with Multi-melta or Ministorum heavy flamer.
- Each Paragon Superior can replace its Paragon Storm Bolters with Paragon Grenade Launchers.
- Each Paragon Superior can replace its Paragon War Blade with Paragon War Mace.
- Each Paragon Superior can replace its Heavy Bolter with Multi-melta or Ministorum heavy flamer.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Walker, Grenades, Imperium, Paragon Warsuits
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

FACTION RULES

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

PENITENT ENGINES - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

70–140 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	6	4+	5	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1-2x Penitent Engine

Equipped with: Penitent Flamers, Penitent Buzz-Blade, Penitent Flail, Twin Penitent Buzz-Blades, Twin Penitent Flails

Wargear Options:

- Each Penitent Engine can replace its Twin Penitent Buzz-Blades with Twin Penitent Flails or Penitent Buzz-Blade and Penitent Flail.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Walker, Imperium, Penitent Engines, Penitent

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Penitent Flamers ASSAULT, IGNORES COVER, TORRENT, TWIN-LINKED	12"	2D6	N/A	5	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Penitent Buzz-Blade SUSTAINED HITS 1	Melee	4	4+	10	-3	2
Penitent Flail SUSTAINED HITS 1	Melee	8	4+	5	-1	1
Twin Penitent Buzz-Blades SUSTAINED HITS 1, TWIN-LINKED	Melee	4	4+	10	-3	2
Twin Penitent Flails SUSTAINED HITS 1, TWIN-LINKED	Melee	8	4+	5	-1	1

ABILITIES

Endless Suffering

This unit is eligible to declare a charge in a turn in which it Advanced

WEAPON ABILITIES

Assault

Units containing one or more models with an [ASSAULT] weapon can shoot using **assault** shooting (10.05).

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked

Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

FACTION RULES

PENITENT ENGINES - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

70–140 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	6	4+	5	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1-2x Penitent Engine

Equipped with: Penitent Flamers, Penitent Buzz-Blade, Penitent Flail, Twin Penitent Buzz-Blades, Twin Penitent Flails

Wargear Options:

- Each Penitent Engine can replace its Twin Penitent Buzz-Blades with Twin Penitent Flails or Penitent Buzz-Blade and Penitent Flail.

KEYWORDS: Vehicle, Walker, Imperium, Penitent Engines, Penitent

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise 1

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

Feel No Pain 5+

This ability always takes the form Feel No Pain X+. Each time a model with this ability would lose a wound, roll one D6: on an X+, that wound is not lost.

RELIQUANT KNIGHT [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

100 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	7	2+	4	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Reliquant Knight [Crucible]
Equipped with: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Heavy bolter, Inferno pistol, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer, Ministorum hand flamer, Ministorum heavy flamer, Multi-melta, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Blessed polearm, Close combat weapon, Hallowed chainsword, Hallowed mace, Holy eviscerator, Neural whips, Paragon war blade, Paragon war mace, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer.
- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Ministorum heavy flamer, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, Multi-melta, Heavy bolter.

KEYWORDS: Character, Grenades, Imperium, Crucible, Vehicle, Walker, Reliquant Knight, Paragon Warsuits, Sororitas Character, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Artificer-crafted storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	2+	4	0	2
Autogun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	2+	3	0	1
Autopistol PISTOL	12"	1	2+	3	0	1
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	2+	4	0	1
Boltgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	2+	4	0	1
Brazier of holy fire IGNORES COVER, ONE SHOT, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	6	-1	2
Combi-weapon ANTI-INFANTRY 4+, DEVASTATING WOUNDS, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	2+	4	0	1
Condemnor boltgun ANTI-PSYKER 2+, DEVASTATING WOUNDS, PRECISION, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	2+	4	0	1
Heavy bolter SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	3+	5	-1	2
Inferno pistol MELTA 2, PISTOL	6"	1	2+	8	-4	D3
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	2+	9	-4	D6
Ministorum flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	0	1
Ministorum hand flamer IGNORES COVER, PISTOL, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
Ministorum heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	6	-1	1
Multi-melta MELTA 2	24"	2	3+	9	-4	D6
Paragon grenade launchers TWIN-LINKED	24"	1	2+	9	-2	D3

RELIQUANT KNIGHT [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

100 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	7	2+	4	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Reliquant Knight [Crucible]

Equipped with: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Heavy bolter, Inferno pistol, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer, Ministorum hand flamer, Ministorum heavy flamer, Multi-melta, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Blessed polearm, Close combat weapon, Hallowed chainsword, Hallowed mace, Holy eviscerator, Neural whips, Paragon war blade, Paragon war mace, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer.
- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Ministorum heavy flamer, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, Multi-melta, Heavy bolter.

KEYWORDS: Character, Grenades, Imperium, Crucible, Vehicle, Walker, Reliquant Knight, Paragon Warsuits, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Paragon storm bolters RAPID FIRE 2, TWIN-LINKED	24"	2	2+	4	0	1
► Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	2+	7	-2	1
► Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	2+	8	-3	2

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Blessed blade LETHAL HITS	Melee	4	2+	6	-2	2
Blessed polearm	Melee	5	2+	5	-2	2
Close combat weapon	Melee	5	2+	3	0	1
Hallowed chainsword	Melee	5	2+	3	-1	1
Hallowed mace LETHAL HITS	Melee	5	2+	4	-1	2
Holy eviscerator SUSTAINED HITS 1	Melee	3	2+	6	-2	2
Neural whips ANTI-INFANTRY 4+	Melee	6	2+	3	-1	1
Paragon war blade	Melee	5	2+	8	-2	2
Paragon war mace	Melee	4	2+	12	-1	3
Power weapon	Melee	4	2+	4	-2	2

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader, Leader, Leader, Leader

Adamant Wrath

You can re-roll Advance and Charge rolls made for this unit.

Cherub

Once per battle, after this model's unit has performed a Act of Faith, you gain 1 Miracle dice.

Divine Authority

Each time a model in this unit makes an attack, re-roll a Hit roll of 1.

RELIQUANT KNIGHT [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

100 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	7	2+	4	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Reliquant Knight [Crucible]

Equipped with: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Heavy bolter, Inferno pistol, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer, Ministorum hand flamer, Ministorum heavy flamer, Multi-melta, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Blessed polearm, Close combat weapon, Hallowed chainsword, Hallowed mace, Holy eviscerator, Neural whips, Paragon war blade, Paragon war mace, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer.
- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Ministorum heavy flamer, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, Multi-melta, Heavy bolter.

KEYWORDS: Character, Grenades, Imperium, Crucible, Vehicle, Walker, Reliquant Knight, Paragon Warsuits, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Fury of the Righteous

While this model is leading a unit, weapons equipped by models in that unit have the [Lethal Hits] ability.

Laud Hailer

Once per battle, at the start of any phase, you can select one friendly Adepta Sororitas unit that is Battle-shocked and within 12" of this model. That unit is no longer Battle-shocked.

Shield of the Righteous

Models in this unit have a 4+ invulnerable save.

Unflinching Determination

While this model is leading a unit, add 1 to the Objective Control characteristic of models in that unit.

Leader

This model can be attached to the following units: Seraphim Squad, Zephyrim Squad

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti

This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.

Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

Devastating Wounds

Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.

Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.

Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Lethal Hits

Each time an attack made with a [LETHAL HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, you can choose for that attack to automatically wound the target.

Designer's Note: Choosing to automatically wound the target means that no wound roll is made for that attack. You may decide against this, as it means that attack cannot result in a critical wound and so cannot trigger other abilities such as [DEVASTATING WOUNDS].

RELIQUANT KNIGHT [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

100 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	7	2+	4	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Reliquant Knight [Crucible]
Equipped with: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Heavy bolter, Inferno pistol, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer, Ministorum hand flamer, Ministorum heavy flamer, Multi-melta, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Blessed polearm, Close combat weapon, Hallowed chainsword, Hallowed mace, Holy eviscerator, Neural whips, Paragon war blade, Paragon war mace, Power weapon
Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer.
- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Ministorum heavy flamer, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, Multi-melta, Heavy bolter.

KEYWORDS: Character, Grenades, Imperium, Crucible, Vehicle, Walker, Reliquant Knight, Paragon Warsuits, Sororitas Character, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Melta
This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.
Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.
If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.
If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Pistol
[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.
Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Precision
While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.
Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits
This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.
Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

Twin-linked
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

FACTION RULES

RELICUANT KNIGHT [CRUCIBLE] -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

100 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
8"	7	2+	4	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Reliquant Knight [Crucible]

Equipped with: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Heavy bolter, Inferno pistol, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer, Ministorum hand flamer, Ministorum heavy flamer, Multi-melta, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, ► Plasma pistol - standard, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, Blessed blade, Blessed polearm, Close combat weapon, Hallowed chainsword, Hallowed mace, Holy eviscerator, Neural whips, Paragon war blade, Paragon war mace, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Autopistol, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, Plasma pistol.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Artificer-crafted storm bolter, Autogun, Boltgun, Brazier of holy fire, Combi-weapon, Condemnor boltgun, Meltagun, Ministorum flamer.
- This model can be equipped with up to 2 of: Ministorum heavy flamer, Paragon grenade launchers, Paragon storm bolters, Multi-melta, Heavy bolter.

KEYWORDS: Character, Grenades, Imperium, Crucible, Vehicle, Walker, Reliquant Knight, Paragon Warsuits, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Deep Strike

Each time this unit makes an ingress move (20.04), if every model in this unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from all enemy units, even if that is within your opponent's deployment zone.

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

REPENTIA SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

70–140 PTS

SISTER REPENTIA

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
7"	3	7+	1	8+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

REPENTIA SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
7"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

4-9x Sister Repentia - Equipped with: Penitent Eviscerator
1x Repentia Superior - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Neural Whips

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Repentia Squad, Penitent
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Neural Whips ANTI-INFANTRY 4+	Melee	4	3+	3	-1	1
Penitent Eviscerator SUSTAINED HITS 1	Melee	2	4+	6	-2	2

ABILITIES

Overseer of Redemption

While this unit contains a Repentia Superior model, each time a Sisters Repentia model in this unit makes a melee attack, you can re-roll the Hit roll and you can re-roll the Wound roll.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti

This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.

Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

FACTION RULES

REPENTIA SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

70–140 PTS

SISTER REPENTIA

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
7"	3	7+	1	8+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

REPENTIA SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
7"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

4-9x Sister Repentia - Equipped with: Penitent Eviscerator
1x Repentia Superior - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Neural Whips

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Repentia Squad, Penitent

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Feel No Pain 5+

This ability always takes the form Feel No Pain X+. Each time a model with this ability would lose a wound, roll one D6: on an X+, that wound is not lost.

REPRESSOR [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

130 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	10	3+	12	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Repressor [Legends]

Equipped with: Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Repressor twin heavy flamer, Storm bolter, Dozer Ram

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-Killer Missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy flamer, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Dedicated Transport, Vehicle, Transport, Smoke, Imperium, Sororitas Rhino, Repressor

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	6	-1	1
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	2+	14	-3	D6
Repressor twin heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT, TWIN-LINKED	12"	D6	N/A	6	-1	1
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	3+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Dozer Ram	Melee	3	4+	7	0	1

ABILITIES

Emergency Combat Embarkation

Once per turn, in your opponent's Charge phase, after an enemy unit has selected targets for its charge but before it makes a Charge move, you can select one ADEPTA SORORITAS unit from your army that was selected as a target of that charge. Provided that unit is not within Engagement Range of any enemy units and every model in that unit is within 3" of this TRANSPORT, it can embark within this TRANSPORT.

Transport

This model has a transport capacity of 12 ADEPTA SORORITAS INFANTRY models. It cannot transport JUMP PACK models or the Triumph of Saint Katherine.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form **[RAPID FIRE X]**. Each time you gather attack dice for a **[RAPID FIRE]** weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a **[RAPID FIRE 1]** weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a **[TORRENT]** weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

REPRESSOR [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

130 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	10	3+	12	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Repressor [Legends]
Equipped with: Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Repressor twin heavy flamer, Storm bolter, Dozer Ram
Wargear Options:
■ This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-Killer Missile.
■ This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy flamer, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Dedicated Transport, Vehicle, Transport, Smoke, Imperium, Sororitas Rhino, Repressor
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Twin-linked
Each time an attack is made with a [TWIN-LINKED] weapon, you can re-roll the wound roll.

FACTION RULES

Acts of Faith
If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.
GAINING MIRACLE DICE
If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:
- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.
Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.
PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH
Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3
This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").
Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

REPRESSOR [LEGENDS] - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

130 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	10	3+	12	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Repressor [Legends]

Equipped with: Heavy flamer, Hunter-killer missile, Repressor twin heavy flamer, Storm bolter, Dozer Ram

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-Killer Missile.
- This model can be equipped with one of: Heavy flamer, Storm bolter.

KEYWORDS: Dedicated Transport, Vehicle, Transport, Smoke, Imperium, Sororitas Rhino, Repressor

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Firing Deck 6

This ability always takes the form Firing Deck X. In your Shooting phase, each time this TRANSPORT is selected to shoot, if one or more units are embarked within it, resolve the following sequence:

1. Select up to X models embarked within this TRANSPORT (excluding models whose units have already been selected to shoot this phase).
2. For each selected model, select one of its ranged weapons (excluding [ONE SHOT] weapons).
3. Until this TRANSPORT has resolved all of its attacks, it has all of those selected weapons in addition to its other weapons.
4. Until the end of the turn, units embarked within this TRANSPORT are not eligible to shoot.

RETRIBUTOR SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

105 PTS

RETRIBUTOR SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Retributor Superior - Equipped with: Boltgun, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Condemnor boltgun, Combi-weapon, Power weapon, Chainsword, Close combat weapon

4x Retributor

Wargear Options:

- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Sister Superior Melee Weapons.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Boltgun.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Bolt pistol.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Inferno pistol.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Ministorum hand flamer.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Plasma pistol.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.
- Each Retributor can replace its Heavy bolter with Ministorum heavy flamer or Multi-melta.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Retributor Squad

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Boltgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	4	0	1
Combi-weapon ANTI-INFANTRY 4+, DEVASTATING WOUNDS, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	4+	4	0	1
Condemnor boltgun ANTI-PSYKER 2+, DEVASTATING WOUNDS, PRECISION, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	4	0	1
Heavy bolter HEAVY, SUSTAINED HITS 1	36"	3	4+	5	-1	2
Inferno pistol MELTA 2, PISTOL	6"	1	3+	8	-4	D3
Ministorum hand flamer IGNORES COVER, PISTOL, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
Ministorum heavy flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	6	-1	1
Multi-melta HEAVY, MELTA 2	18"	2	4+	9	-4	D6
► Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	3+	7	-2	1
► Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	3+	8	-3	2

✂ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword	Melee	3	4+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	1	4+	3	0	1
Power weapon	Melee	2	4+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

RETRIBUTOR SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

105 PTS

RETRIBUTOR SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Retributor Superior - Equipped with: Boltgun, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Condemnor boltgun, Combi-weapon, Power weapon, Chainsword, Close combat weapon
4x Retributor

Wargear Options:

- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Sister Superior Melee Weapons.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Boltgun.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Bolt pistol.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Inferno pistol.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Ministorum hand flamer.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Plasma pistol.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.
- Each Retributor can replace its Heavy bolter with Ministorum heavy flamer or Multi-melta.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Retributor Squad
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Cherubs

Twice per battle, after this unit has performed an Act of Faith, you gain 1 Miracle dice.

Storm of Retribution

Each time a model in this unit makes a ranged attack, re-roll a Hit roll of 1 and re-roll a Wound roll of 1. If such an attack targets an enemy unit that has destroyed one or more Adepta Sororitas units from your army during the battle, add 1 to the Hit roll and add 1 to the Wound roll as well.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Anti

This ability always takes the form [ANTI-X Y+]. Each time an attack is made with an [ANTI] weapon, if the target unit has the keyword denoted by X, an unmodified wound roll of Y+ is a critical wound.

Example: An attack made with an [ANTI-VEHICLE 4+] weapon against a Vehicle unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 4+, while an attack made with an [ANTI-PSYKER 2+] weapon against a Psyker unit will result in a critical wound on an unmodified wound roll of 2+.

Assault

Units containing one or more models with an [ASSAULT] weapon can shoot using **assault** shooting (10.05).

Devastating Wounds

Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.

Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.

Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Heavy

In your Shooting phase, each time an attack is made with a [HEAVY] weapon, add 1 to the hit roll if all of the following apply to the attacking unit:

- That unit is unengaged.
- That unit was not set up on the battlefield this turn.
- No model in that unit has moved more than 3" this turn.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

RETRIBUTOR SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

105 PTS

RETRIBUTOR SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Retributor Superior - Equipped with: Boltgun, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Condemnor boltgun, Combi-weapon, Power weapon, Chainsword, Close combat weapon
4x Retributor

Wargear Options:

- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Sister Superior Melee Weapons.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Boltgun.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Bolt pistol.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Inferno pistol.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Ministorum hand flamer.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Plasma pistol.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.
- Each Retributor can replace its Heavy bolter with Ministorum heavy flamer or Multi-melta.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Retributor Squad

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Melta

This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Precision

While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Sustained Hits

This ability always takes the form [SUSTAINED HITS X]. Each time an attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS] weapon results in a critical hit, that attack results in a number of additional hits on the target as denoted by X.

Example: An attack made with a [SUSTAINED HITS 2] weapon results in a critical hit. That attack therefore hits the target three times (once from the critical hit, and twice more from the [SUSTAINED HITS 2] ability).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

RETRIBUTOR SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

105 PTS

RETRIBUTOR SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Retributor Superior - Equipped with: Boltgun, Bolt pistol, Inferno pistol, Ministorum hand flamer, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Condemnor boltgun, Combi-weapon, Power weapon, Chainsword, Close combat weapon
4x Retributor

Wargear Options:

- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Sister Superior Melee Weapons.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Boltgun.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Bolt pistol.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Inferno pistol.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Ministorum hand flamer.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Plasma pistol.
- Each Retributor Superior can be equipped with 1x Power weapon.
- Each Retributor can replace its Heavy bolter with Ministorum heavy flamer or Multi-melta.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Retributor Squad

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

SAINT CELESTINE - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

150 PTS

SAINT CELESTINE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	3	2+	5	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Saint Celestine - Equipped with: The Ardent Blade

Saint Celestine **KEYWORDS:** Character, Saint Celestine, Sororitas Character, Epic Hero
KEYWORDS: Infantry, Fly, Grenades, Imperium, Epic Hero, Jump Pack, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt Pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
The Ardent Blade IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	6	-2	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Power Weapon	Melee	4	3+	4	-2	1
The Ardent Blade DEVASTATING WOUNDS	Melee	5	2+	6	-3	2

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

Healing Tears

While this unit contains a Celestine model, in your Command phase, if this unit is below its Starting Strength, either one destroyed Geminae Superia model or up to D3 other Bodyguard models are returned to this unit.

Lifewards

While this unit contains one or more Geminae Superia models, Celestine has the Feel No Pain 4+ ability.

Miraculous Intervention

The first time this unit's Celestine model is destroyed, roll one D6 at the end of the phase. On a 2+, set that Celestine model back up on the battlefield, as close as possible to where it was destroyed and not within Engagement Range of any enemy units, with its full wounds remaining.

Leader

This unit can be attached to the following units:

- Seraphim Squad
- Zephyrim Squad

WEAPON ABILITIES

Devastating Wounds

Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.

Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.

Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

SAINT CELESTINE - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

150 PTS

SAINT CELESTINE

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	3	2+	5	6+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Saint Celestine - Equipped with: The Ardent Blade

Saint Celestine **KEYWORDS:** Character, Saint Celestine, Sororitas Character, Epic Hero
KEYWORDS: Infantry, Fly, Grenades, Imperium, Epic Hero, Jump Pack, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Deep Strike

Each time this unit makes an ingress move (20.04), if every model in this unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from all enemy units, even if that is within your opponent's deployment zone.

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

SANCTIFIERS - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

110 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	6+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sanctifier w/ simulacrum imperialis oder Sanctifier w/ two hand flamers oder Missionary w/ plasma gun oder Sanctifier w/ hand flamer oder Miraculist oder Death Cult Assassin oder Missionary w/ flamer oder Salvationist

Equipped with: Holy fire, Meltagun, Ministorum hand flamer, ► Plasma gun - standard, ► Plasma gun - supercharge, Burning hands, Close combat weapon, Death Cult blades, Sanctifier melee weapon

Wargear Options:

- Each Missionary w/ plasma gun can replace its Plasma gun with Meltagun.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Sanctifiers
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Holy fire IGNORES COVER, ONE SHOT, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	6	-1	2
Holy fire IGNORES COVER, ONE SHOT, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	6	-1	2
Meltagun MELTA 2	12"	1	4+	9	-4	D6
Ministorum hand flamer IGNORES COVER, PISTOL, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
► Plasma gun - standard RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	7	-2	1
► Plasma gun - supercharge HAZARDOUS, RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	8	-3	2

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Burning hands DEVASTATING WOUNDS	Melee	1	2+	6	-2	3
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	3+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	3+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	3+	3	0	1
Death Cult blades PRECISION	Melee	4	2+	4	-2	1
Sanctifier melee weapon	Melee	3	3+	3	0	1

ABILITIES

Attached Unit

If a Ministorum Priest model from your army with the Leader ability can be attached to a Battle Sisters Squad, it can be attached to this unit instead. If a Ministorum Priest model from your army is attached to this unit during the Declare Battle Formations step, that model gains the Scouts 6" ability.

Cherub

Once per battle, after this unit has performed an Act of Faith, you gain 1 Miracle dice.

Ministorum Sermon

While this unit contains a Ministorum Priest, melee weapons equipped by models in this unit have the [SUSTAINED HITS 1] ability.

Salvationist Medikit

In your Command phase, if the bearer is on the battlefield, you can return up to D3 destroyed models (excluding Character models) to this unit.

Simulacrum Imperialis

At the end of your Command phase, for each objective marker you control that has one or more units from your army with this ability within range of it, roll one D6: on a 4+, you gain 1 Miracle dice showing a value equal to that result.

SANCTIFIERS - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

110 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	6+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

AUFSTELLUNG
1x Sanctifier w/ simulacrum imperialis oder Sanctifier w/ two hand flamers oder Missionary w/ plasma gun oder Sanctifier w/ hand flamer oder Miraculist oder Death Cult Assassin oder Missionary w/ flamer oder Salvationist
Equipped with: Holy fire, Meltagun, Ministorum hand flamer, ► Plasma gun - standard, ► Plasma gun - supercharge, Burning hands, Close combat weapon, Death Cult blades, Sanctifier melee weapon
Wargear Options:
■ Each Missionary w/ plasma gun can replace its Plasma gun with Meltagun.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Sanctifiers
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

WEAPON ABILITIES

Devastating Wounds
Each time an attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon results in a critical wound, the attack sequence for that attack ends and the target unit suffers a number of mortal wounds equal to the D characteristic of that weapon. These are inflicted after resolving any normal damage inflicted by those attacks.

Mortal wounds inflicted by [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapons can damage a maximum of one model for each critical wound; any remaining mortal wounds inflicted by that attack are lost.

Example: An attack made with a [DEVASTATING WOUNDS] weapon with a D characteristic of 3 results in a critical wound against an Intercessor Squad, so inflicts 3 mortal wounds. The first 2 mortal wounds are sufficient to destroy 1 Intercessor model, so the remaining mortal wound is lost.

Hazardous
Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Ignores Cover
Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta
This ability always takes the form [MELTA X]. Each time a model makes an attack with a [MELTA] weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a [MELTA 2] weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.

One Shot
Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its [ONE SHOT] weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all [ONE SHOT] weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Pistol
[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Precision
While resolving attacks made with one or more [PRECISION] weapons, at the start of the Allocation Order step (05.03), if the target unit contains one or more CHARACTER models visible to one or more of the attacking models, the active player can select one allocation group that contains one of those visible CHARACTER models. If they do, until those attacks are resolved, or until that CHARACTER group is destroyed (whichever happens first), that CHARACTER group is the current allocation group.

Rapid Fire
This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Torrent
Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

SANCTIFIERS - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

110 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	6+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sanctifier w/ simulacrum imperialis oder Sanctifier w/ two hand flamers oder Missionary w/ plasma gun oder Sanctifier w/ hand flamer oder Miraculist oder Death Cult Assassin oder Missionary w/ flamer oder Salvationist

Equipped with: Holy fire, Meltagun, Ministorum hand flamer, ► Plasma gun - standard, ► Plasma gun - supercharge, Burning hands, Close combat weapon, Death Cult blades, Sanctifier melee weapon

Wargear Options:

- Each Missionary w/ plasma gun can replace its Plasma gun with Meltagun.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Sanctifiers

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

FACTION RULES

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Scouts 6"

This ability always takes the form Scouts X". In the Resolve Pre-battle Abilities step, if every model in a unit has this ability, you can do one of the following:

- If that unit is in strategic reserves, you can set up that unit anywhere that is wholly within your deployment zone.
- If that unit is wholly within your deployment zone, it can make a scout move.
- If that unit is embarked within a DEDICATED TRANSPORT that is wholly within your deployment zone, and if every model embarked within that DEDICATED TRANSPORT has the Scouts ability, that DEDICATED TRANSPORT can make a scout move.

SERAPHIM SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

75–150 PTS

SERAPHIM SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Seraphim Superior - Equipped with: Close combat weapon, Bolt pistol, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Power Weapon, Chainsword
4-9x Seraphim oder Seraphim with Special Weapons

Wargear Options:

- Each Seraphim Superior can replace its 2 Bolt Pistols with Bolt Pistol and Plasma Pistol, Plasma Pistol and Power Weapon, Bolt Pistol and Power Weapon, Bolt Pistol and Chainsword or Plasma Pistol and Chainsword.
- Each Seraphim with Special Weapons can replace its 2x Ministorum Hand Flamers with 2x Inferno Pistols.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Fly, Grenades, Imperium, Seraphim Squad, Jump Pack
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Inferno Pistol MELTA 2, PISTOL	6"	1	3+	8	-4	D3
Ministorum hand flamer IGNORES COVER, PISTOL, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	4	0	1
► Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	3+	7	-2	1
► Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	3+	8	-3	2

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Chainsword	Melee	4	3+	3	0	1
Chainsword	Melee	4	3+	3	0	1
Close combat weapon	Melee	2	3+	3	0	1
Power Weapon	Melee	3	3+	4	-2	1
Power Weapon	Melee	3	3+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

Angelic Ascent

In your Shooting phase, after this unit has shot, if it is not within Engagement Range of any enemy units, it can make a Normal move of up to 6". If it does, until the end of the turn, this unit is not eligible to declare a charge.

Condemnatory Psalms

In your Shooting phase, this unit can select one visible enemy unit within 12". That enemy unit is condemned:
- While a unit is condemned, that unit has +3" detection range.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

SERAPHIM SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

75–150 PTS

SERAPHIM SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Seraphim Superior - Equipped with: Close combat weapon, Bolt pistol, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Power Weapon, Chainsword
4-9x Seraphim oder Seraphim with Special Weapons

Wargear Options:

- Each Seraphim Superior can replace its 2 Bolt Pistols with Bolt Pistol and Plasma Pistol, Plasma Pistol and Power Weapon, Bolt Pistol and Power Weapon, Bolt Pistol and Chainsword or Plasma Pistol and Chainsword.
- Each Seraphim with Special Weapons can replace its 2x Ministorum Hand Flamers with 2x Inferno Pistols.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Fly, Grenades, Imperium, Seraphim Squad, Jump Pack
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an **[IGNORES COVER]** weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Melta

This ability always takes the form **[MELTA X]**. Each time a model makes an attack with a **[MELTA]** weapon, if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step, until the attacking unit's attacks have been resolved, add X to that weapon's D characteristic.

*Example: A model targets a unit that is within half range of a **[MELTA 2]** weapon with a D characteristic of D6. While resolving those attacks, that weapon has a D characteristic of D6+2.*

Pistol

[PISTOL] and **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding **MONSTER/VEHICLE** models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its **[CLOSE-QUARTERS]** weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a **[TORRENT]** weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

SERAPHIM SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

75–150 PTS

SERAPHIM SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Seraphim Superior - Equipped with: Close combat weapon, Bolt pistol, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard, Power Weapon, Chainsword
4-9x Seraphim oder Seraphim with Special Weapons

Wargear Options:

- Each Seraphim Superior can replace its 2 Bolt Pistols with Bolt Pistol and Plasma Pistol, Plasma Pistol and Power Weapon, Bolt Pistol and Power Weapon, Bolt Pistol and Chainsword or Plasma Pistol and Chainsword.
- Each Seraphim with Special Weapons can replace its 2x Ministorum Hand Flamers with 2x Inferno Pistols.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Fly, Grenades, Imperium, Seraphim Squad, Jump Pack
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Deep Strike

Each time this unit makes an ingress move (20.04), if every model in this unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from all enemy units, even if that is within your opponent's deployment zone.

SISTER NOVITIATE (AUTOGUN) - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	8+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sister Novitiate (Autogun)

Equipped with: Novitiate autogun, Novitiate autopistol, Close combat weapon

KEYWORDS: -

FACTION KEYWORDS: -

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Novitiate autogun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	3	0	1
Novitiate autopistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	1	4+	3	0	1

WEAPON ABILITIES

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

SISTER NOVITIATE (MELEE WEAPON) - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	4+	1	8+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sister Novitiate (Melee Weapon)

Equipped with: Novitiate autopistol, Novitiate melee weapon

KEYWORDS: -

FACTION KEYWORDS: -

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Novitiate autopistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Novitiate melee weapon	Melee	2	4+	4	0	1

ABILITIES

-

SISTERS NOVITIATE SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

90 PTS

NOVITIATE SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Novitiate Superior - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Power weapon, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard

9x Novitiate with Sacred Banner oder Novitiate with Simulacrum Imperialis oder Novitiate with Ministorum Flamer

Wargear Options:

- Each Novitiate Superior can replace its Bolt Pistol and Boltgun with Bolt Pistol and Power Weapon or Plasma Pistol and Power Weapon.
- This unit must be equipped with 9 of: Sister Novitiate (Autogun), Sister Novitiate (Melee Weapon).

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Sisters Novitiate Squad

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

⚙️ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
Boltgun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	4	0	1
Ministorum flamer IGNORES COVER, TORRENT	12"	D6	N/A	5	0	1
Novitiate autogun RAPID FIRE 1	24"	1	3+	3	0	1
Novitiate autopistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	3	0	1
► Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	3+	7	-2	1
► Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	3+	8	-3	2

⚔️ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Close combat weapon	Melee	1	4+	3	0	1
Novitiate melee weapon	Melee	2	4+	4	0	1
Power weapon	Melee	2	4+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

Impetuous Fervour

Impetuous Fervour: Each time a model in this unit makes an attack, re-roll a Hit roll of 1. If the target of that attack is an enemy unit within range of an objective marker, you can re-roll the Hit roll instead.

Sacred Banner

You can re-roll Advance and Charge rolls made for the bearer's unit.

Simulacrum Imperialis

At the end of your Command phase, for each objective marker you control that has one or more units from your army with this ability within range of it, roll one D6: on a 4+, you gain 1 Miracle dice showing a value equal to that result.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Assault

Units containing one or more models with an [ASSAULT] weapon can shoot using **assault** shooting (10.05).

SISTERS NOVITIATE SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

90 PTS

NOVITIATE SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Novitiate Superior - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Power weapon, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard
9x Novitiate with Sacred Banner oder Novitiate with Simulacrum Imperialis oder Novitiate with Ministorum Flamer

Wargear Options:

- Each Novitiate Superior can replace its Bolt Pistol and Boltgun with Bolt Pistol and Power Weapon or Plasma Pistol and Power Weapon.
- This unit must be equipped with 9 of: Sister Novitiate (Autogun), Sister Novitiate (Melee Weapon).

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Sisters Novitiate Squad

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

Ignores Cover

Each time an attack is made with an [IGNORES COVER] weapon, the target cannot have the benefit of cover against that attack (13.08), including from rules that give a model or unit the benefit of cover (e.g. Stealth).

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form [RAPID FIRE X]. Each time you gather attack dice for a [RAPID FIRE] weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

Example: If a [RAPID FIRE 1] weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).

Torrent

Each time an attack is made with a [TORRENT] weapon, that attack automatically hits the target.

FACTION RULES

SISTERS NOVITIATE SQUAD - IMPERIUM -
ADEPTA SORORITAS

90 PTS

NOVITIATE SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	1	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

6+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Novitiate Superior - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Boltgun, Power weapon, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard
9x Novitiate with Sacred Banner oder Novitiate with Simulacrum Imperialis oder Novitiate with Ministorum Flamer

Wargear Options:

- Each Novitiate Superior can replace its Bolt Pistol and Boltgun with Bolt Pistol and Power Weapon or Plasma Pistol and Power Weapon.
- This unit must be equipped with 9 of: Sister Novitiate (Autogun), Sister Novitiate (Melee Weapon).

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Imperium, Sisters Novitiate Squad
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Infiltrators

During deployment, if every model in a unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from your opponent's deployment zone and all enemy units.

SORORITAS RHINO - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

65 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	9	3+	10	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sororitas Rhino

Equipped with: Hunter-killer missile, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-Killer Missile.

KEYWORDS: Dedicated Transport, Vehicle, Transport, Smoke, Imperium, Sororitas Rhino, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Hunter-killer missile ONE SHOT	48"	1	2+	14	-3	D6
Storm bolter RAPID FIRE 2	24"	2	3+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Armoured tracks	Melee	3	4+	6	0	1

ABILITIES

Self Repair

At the start of your Command phase, this model regains 1 lost wound.

Transport

This model has a transport capacity of 12 ADEPTA SORORITAS INFANTRY models. It cannot transport JUMP PACK models or the TRIUMPH OF SAINT KATHERINE.

WEAPON ABILITIES

One Shot

Each weapon with this ability can only be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

If a destroyed model is returned to a unit, all of its **[ONE SHOT]** weapons that have already been selected to make attacks with during the battle cannot be selected to make attacks with again.

If a new unit is added to an army, all **[ONE SHOT]** weapons in that unit can be selected to make attacks with once per battle.

Rapid Fire

This ability always takes the form **[RAPID FIRE X]**. Each time you gather attack dice for a **[RAPID FIRE]** weapon, add X additional attack dice if the target unit was within half range of that weapon in the Select Targets step.

*Example: If a **[RAPID FIRE 1]** weapon with an A characteristic of 1 targets a unit that is within half range, you would gather one additional attack dice for that weapon (for a total of two for that weapon).*

FACTION RULES

SORORITAS RHINO - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

65 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	9	3+	10	7+	2

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG

1x Sororitas Rhino

Equipped with: Hunter-killer missile, Storm bolter, Armoured tracks

Wargear Options:

- This model can be equipped with 1x Hunter-Killer Missile.

KEYWORDS: Dedicated Transport, Vehicle, Transport, Smoke, Imperium, Sororitas Rhino, Frame

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can

be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

Deadly Demise D3

This ability always takes the form Deadly Demise X. Each time a model in this unit is destroyed, after the units embarked within it (if any) have made their emergency disembark moves, roll one D6. On a 6, that model suffers a deadly demise; each unit within 6" of that model suffers a number of mortal wounds denoted by X (if this is a random number, roll separately for each unit within 6").

Example: An Impulsor with a unit of Intercessors embarked within it is destroyed by ranged attacks. First, any unresolved attacks made by the attacking unit are resolved. Then the Intercessors make an emergency disembark move. Then the roll is made for the Deadly Demise ability, and on a 6, that ability is resolved. Finally, the Impulsor is removed from the battlefield.

Firing Deck 2

This ability always takes the form Firing Deck X. In your Shooting phase, each time this TRANSPORT is selected to shoot, if one or more units are embarked within it, resolve the following sequence:

1. Select up to X models embarked within this TRANSPORT (excluding models whose units have already been selected to shoot this phase).
2. For each selected model, select one of its ranged weapons (excluding [ONE SHOT] weapons).
3. Until this TRANSPORT has resolved all of its attacks, it has all of those selected weapons in addition to its other weapons.
4. Until the end of the turn, units embarked within this TRANSPORT are not eligible to shoot.

TRIUMPH OF SAINT KATHERINE -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

245 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	18	6+	6

INVULNERABLE
SAVE



AUFSTELLUNG
1x Triumph of Saint Katherine
Equipped with: Bolt Pistols, Relic Weapons

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Grenades, Character, Epic Hero, Imperium, Triumph of Saint Katherine, Sororitas Character, Leader
FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt Pistols PISTOL	12"	6	2+	4	0	1

MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Relic Weapons	Melee	18	2+	5	-2	1

ABILITIES

CORE - Leader

- Damaged: 1-6 Wounds Remaining**
While this model has 1-6 wounds remaining, the Attacks characteristics of all of its weapons are halved, and you can only select one ability when using its Relics of the Matriarchs ability, instead of up to two.
- Relic of the Matriarch - Censer of the Sacred Rose (Aura)**
While a friendly Adepta Sororitas unit is within 6" of this model, you can re-roll all Battle-shock tests taken for that unit.
- Relic of the Matriarch - Icon of the Valorous Heart (Aura)**
While a friendly Adepta Sororitas unit is within 6" of this model, models in that unit have the Feel No Pain 6+ ability.
- Relic of the Matriarch - Petals of the Bloody Rose (Aura)**
While a friendly Adepta Sororitas unit is within 6" of this model, improve the Armour Penetration characteristic of melee weapons equipped by model in that unit by 1.
- Relic of the Matriarch - Simulacrum of the Argent Shroud (Aura)**
While a friendly Adepta Sororitas unit is within 6" of this model, each time a model in that unit makes a ranged attack, re-roll a Wound roll of 1.
- Relic of the Matriarch - Simulacrum of the Ebon Chalice (Aura)**
While a friendly Adepta Sororitas unit is within 6" of this model, that unit can perform up to two Acts of Faith per phase, instead of only one.
- Relic of the Matriarch - The Fiery Heart (Aura)**
While a friendly Adepta Sororitas unit is within 6" of this model, add 2" to that unit's Move characteristic and add 1 to the Advance and Charge rolls made for that unit.
- Relics of the Matriarchs**
At the start of the battle round, select up to two of the abilities in the Relics of the Matriarchs section. Until the start of the next battle round, this model has those abilities.
- Solemn Procession**
Each time you gain 1 Miracle dice at the start of the battle round, if this model is on the battlefield, do not roll one D6 to determine the value of that Miracle dice; it has a value of 6.'
- Leader**
This model can be attached to the following unit:
 - Battle Sisters Squad

WEAPON ABILITIES

TRIUMPH OF SAINT KATHERINE -
IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

245 PTS

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
6"	3	3+	18	6+	6

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

4+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Triumph of Saint Katherine

Equipped with: Bolt Pistols, Relic Weapons

KEYWORDS:

Infantry, Grenades, Character, Epic Hero, Imperium, Triumph of Saint Katherine, Sororitas Character, Leader

FACTION KEYWORDS:

Adepta Sororitas

Pistol

[Pistol] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.

- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

FACTION RULES

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.

- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

• Advance roll

• Battle-shock test

• Charge roll

• Damage roll

• Hit roll

• Saving throw

• Wound roll

CORE RULES

Leader

Before the battle, in the Muster Armies step, for each leader and support unit in your army, you can select one friendly bodyguard unit that unit can lead. That unit will then lead that bodyguard unit for the battle and form an attached unit with it. Unless otherwise stated, each bodyguard unit can only have one leader unit and one support unit attached to it.

ZEPHYRIM SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

75–150 PTS

ZEPHYRIM SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

ZEPHYRIM

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Zephyrim Superior - Equipped with: Power weapon, Bolt pistol, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard

4-9x Zephyrim - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- Each Zephyrim Superior can replace its Bolt pistol with Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Fly, Grenades, Imperium, Zephyrim Squad, Jump Pack

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

⦿ RANGED WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	BS	S	AP	D
Bolt pistol PISTOL	12"	1	3+	4	0	1
► Plasma pistol - standard PISTOL	12"	1	3+	7	-2	1
► Plasma pistol - supercharge HAZARDOUS, PISTOL	12"	1	3+	8	-3	2

⌘ MELEE WEAPONS

WEAPON	RANGE	A	WS	S	AP	D
Power weapon	Melee	3	3+	4	-2	1
Power weapon	Melee	3	3+	4	-2	1

ABILITIES

Condemnatory Psalms

In your Shooting phase, this unit can select one visible enemy unit within 12". That enemy unit is condemned:

- While a unit is condemned, that unit has +3" detection range.

Embodied Prophecy

Each time this unit is selected to fight, select one of the following abilities to apply to melee weapons equipped by models in this unit until the end of the phase:

- Sustained Hits 1
- Lethal Hits

If this unit made a Charge move this turn, until the end of the phase, select both abilities above to apply to melee weapons equipped by models in this unit instead.

Sacred Banner

You can re-roll Advance and Charge rolls made for the bearer's unit.

WEAPON ABILITIES

Hazardous

Each time a unit is selected to shoot or selected to fight, after that unit has resolved all of its attacks, make a number of hazard rolls (06.03) for that unit equal to the number of [HAZARDOUS] weapons you selected in the Select Weapons step.

ZEPHYRIM SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA SORORITAS

75–150 PTS

ZEPHYRIM SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

ZEPHYRIM

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Zephyrim Superior - Equipped with: Power weapon, Bolt pistol, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard

4-9x Zephyrim - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- Each Zephyrim Superior can replace its Bolt pistol with Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Fly, Grenades, Imperium, Zephyrim Squad, Jump Pack

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Pistol

[PISTOL] and [CLOSE-QUARTERS] are identical for all rules purposes.

Units containing one or more models with a [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapon can shoot using close-quarters shooting (10.06). When using another shooting type, for each model in that unit (excluding MONSTER/VEHICLE models), you can only select one of the following to make attacks with:

- One or more of its [CLOSE-QUARTERS] weapons.
- One or more of its other ranged weapons.

FACTION RULES

Acts of Faith

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, each unit from your army with this ability can perform one Act of Faith per phase. This is done using Miracle dice.

GAINING MIRACLE DICE

If your Army Faction is Adepta Sororitas, you gain 1 Miracle dice:

- At the start of each battle round.
- Each time an Adepta Sororitas unit from your army is destroyed.

Each time you gain a Miracle dice, roll one D6. The number you roll is the value of that Miracle dice. This value cannot be changed or re-rolled, unless a rule specifically states otherwise. Keep your Miracle dice to one side – this is your Miracle dice pool.

PERFORMING AN ACT OF FAITH

Before making a dice roll for a model or unit from your army with the Acts of Faith ability, if you have one or more dice in your Miracle dice pool, that unit can perform an Act of Faith. If it does, select one of the dice from your Miracle dice pool to substitute that dice roll (if a roll involves more than one dice, e.g. a Charge roll or Battle-shock test, only a single dice can be substituted). The dice that is being substituted is not rolled; instead the value of the selected Miracle dice is used as if it had been rolled (this counts as an unmodified dice roll of that value for all rules purposes). Each Miracle dice can only be selected for substitution once. Once all Miracle dice substitutions have been made, remove the chosen Miracle dice from your Miracle dice pool, and roll all remaining, unsubstituted dice that are a part of the dice roll. You can use Miracle dice when a unit performs an Act of Faith for any of the following types of dice roll:

- Advance roll
- Battle-shock test
- Charge roll
- Damage roll
- Hit roll
- Saving throw
- Wound roll

CORE RULES

ZEPHYRIM SQUAD - IMPERIUM - ADEPTA
SORORITAS

75–150 PTS

ZEPHYRIM SUPERIOR

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

ZEPHYRIM

M	T	Sv	W	LD	OC
12"	3	3+	1	7+	1

INVULNERABLE
SAVE

5+

AUFSTELLUNG

1x Zephyrim Superior - Equipped with: Power weapon, Bolt pistol, ► Plasma pistol - supercharge, ► Plasma pistol - standard

4-9x Zephyrim - Equipped with: Bolt pistol, Power weapon

Wargear Options:

- Each Zephyrim Superior can replace its Bolt pistol with Plasma pistol.

KEYWORDS: Infantry, Fly, Grenades, Imperium, Zephyrim Squad, Jump Pack

FACTION KEYWORDS: Adepta Sororitas

Deep Strike

Each time this unit makes an ingress move (20.04), if every model in this unit has this ability, it can be set up anywhere on the battlefield that is more than 8" horizontally from all enemy units, even if that is within your opponent's deployment zone.

PUNKTELISTE

EINHEIT	PUNKTE
Aestred Thurga and Agathae Dolan	80 pts
Arco-Flagellants	50 pts (bis 3 Modelle) · 140 pts (ab 4 Modellen)
Battle Sanctum [Legends]	170 pts
Battle Sisters Squad	100 pts
Canoness	60 pts
Canoness with Jump Pack	75 pts
Castigator	165 pts · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Celestian Insidiants	120 pts
Celestian Sacresant Aveline [Legends]	45 pts
Celestian Sacresants	75 pts (bis 5 Modelle) · 150 pts (ab 6 Modellen) · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Crusaders [Legends]	40 pts (bis 2 Modelle) · 80 pts (ab 3 Modellen)
Daemonifuge	85 pts
Death Cult Assassins [Legends]	55 pts (bis 2 Modelle) · 110 pts (ab 3 Modellen)
Dialogus	40 pts
Dogmata	45 pts
Dominion Squad	90 pts · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Exorcist	180 pts · ab der 2. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +40 pts
Hospitaller	65 pts · ab der 2. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Imagifier	55 pts
Immolator	100 pts · ab der 4. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +15 pts
Inspiring Devotee [Crucible]	50 pts · +5 pts (Sonderbedingung) · +5 pts (Sonderbedingung) · +5 pts (Sonderbedingung)
Intranzia Fraye	135 pts
Junith Eruita	105 pts
Militant Commander [Crucible]	75 pts · +5 pts (Sonderbedingung) · +5 pts (Sonderbedingung) · +5 pts (Sonderbedingung)
Ministorum Priest	50 pts
Mortifiers	70 pts (bis 1 Modell) · 130 pts (ab 2 Modellen)
Morvenn Vahl	200 pts
Palatine	50 pts
Paragon Warsuits	180 pts · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Penitent Engines	70 pts (bis 1 Modell) · 140 pts (ab 2 Modellen)
Reliquant Knight [Crucible]	100 pts · +5 pts (Sonderbedingung) · +5 pts (Sonderbedingung) · +5 pts (Sonderbedingung) · +5 pts (Sonderbedingung)
Repentia Squad	70 pts (bis 5 Modelle) · 140 pts (ab 6 Modellen)
Repressor [Legends]	130 pts
Retributor Squad	105 pts · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Saint Celestine	150 pts

EINHEIT	PUNKTE
Sanctifiers	110 pts
Seraphim Squad	75 pts (bis 5 Modelle) · 150 pts (ab 6 Modellen) · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Sisters Novitiate Squad	90 pts
Sororitas Rhino	65 pts · ab der 4. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts
Triumph of Saint Katherine	245 pts
Zephyrim Squad	75 pts (bis 5 Modelle) · 150 pts (ab 6 Modellen) · ab der 3. gleichnamigen Einheit im Heer: +10 pts

ENHANCEMENTS — ARMY OF FAITH

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Blade of Saint Ellynor	15 pts
Divine Aspect	5 pts
Litanies of Faith	10 pts
Triptych of the Macharian Crusade	20 pts

ENHANCEMENTS — BRINGERS OF FLAME

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Fire and Fury	30 pts
Iron Surplice of Saint Istalela	10 pts
Manual of Saint Griselda	20 pts
Righteous Rage	15 pts

ENHANCEMENTS — CHAMPIONS OF FAITH

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Eyes of the Oracle	10 pts
Mark of Devotion	30 pts
Sanctified Amulet	25 pts
Triptych of Judgement	15 pts

ENHANCEMENTS — HALLOWED MARTYRS

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Chaplet of Sacrifice	25 pts
Mantle of Ophelia	20 pts
Saintly Example	10 pts
Through Suffering, Strength	25 pts

ENHANCEMENTS — PENITENT HOST

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Catechism of Divine Penitence	15 pts
Psalm of Righteous Judgement	20 pts

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Refrain of Enduring Faith	15 pts
Verse of Holy Piety	15 pts

ENHANCEMENTS — UNIQUE IN CRUSADE FORCE

ENHANCEMENT	PUNKTE
Word of the Emperor	0 pts
In The Footsteps of Saints	0 pts
Final Rites	0 pts
Corrective Penance	0 pts

